COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by Computerworld, Inc.

Vol. XI, No. 52 -Vol. XII, No. 1 December 26, 1977/January 2, 1978 75¢ a copy;$18/year

NEWSPAPER

CW Photo by R. Frank

SBS' Linda Zier and Ralph Fairbanks participate in a simulated business conference in Harrison, N.Y. Freeze-frame video (on large screen) shows users in Houston; data on CRT terminal comes from a minicomputer also in Houston.

New Yorkers 'Meet' Texans At SBS Satellite Conference

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

HARRISON, N.Y. — A different kind of business conference took place at the new headquarters of Texaco, Inc. here recently. The conference was held via satellite to resolve a "typical business problem" and it included participants in Harrison and in Houston, Texas.

The communications link between the two sites was part of the Project Prelude experiment being conducted by Satellite Business Systems (SBS) to demonstrate the future uses of satellite technology for data communications and other services [CW, Nov. 21].

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) authorized SBS to use the Communications Technology Satellite (CTS) to conduct experiments to demonstrate the feasibility of using satellite facilities to enhance business communications.

During the one-hour satellite demonstration at Texaco, high-speed data transmission, facsimile, video and freeze-frame video techniques were utilized, over a single integrated satellite channel. A Hewlett-Packard Co. Model 2648A graphics terminal in Harrison displayed data accessed from

(Continued on Page 6)

Equifax Tactics Unfair To Subjects, FTC Rules

By Nancy French
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Equifax Services, Inc., which develops reports about the personal lives of about 20 million Americans every year, has used "unfair and deceptive" practices in developing and disseminating that information, a Federal Trade Commission (FTC) judge ruled here recently.

The information the firm collects and sells becomes part of millions of computerized files that are used by the firm's business and government clients to evaluate applications for employment, credit and insurance.

The unfair and deceptive practices found by the FTC are violations of the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA) and were committed by the firm in the course of investigating individuals' backgrounds.

Among the violations cited in the 300-page opinion, written by FTC Administrative Law Judge Theodor P. von Brand, were: failure to reinvestigate disputed information; disclosure of consumer investigative reports to unauthorized persons; inclusion of adverse information about consumers in reports even though it was outdated; and maintaining a level of production pressure on its investigative personnel that was inconsistent with accurate reporting, thus failing to adopt reasonable procedures to assure maximum possible accuracy in its reports.

Reports' Accuracy Defended

Equifax Services, Inc. and Credit Bureau, Inc. — the latter of which is a nationwide credit bureau that maintains computerized files on about 30 million American consumers — are subsidiaries of Equifax, Inc., which was formerly known as Retail Credit Co.

In a statement, W. Lee Burge, chairman of Equifax, Inc., expressed "strong disagreement" with the FTC ruling in this four-year-old case.

Burge said the judge's conclusions "appear to ignore the high degree of accuracy the company achieves in its reports and seem to be based on isolated instances in which individual employees may have violated company policy.

"Certainly our policies and practices are designed to assure full compliance and fair dealing and to quickly correct individual instances of noncompliance with immediate termination," he said.

Von Brand found that Equifax rated the performance of individual employees as well as branch offices largely on the amount of adverse information they reported.

Consequently, there was considerable pressure on individual employees to produce information that, in the case of insurance companies, for example, would cause them to either decline to write a policy or at least charge higher premium rates.

In addition, von Brand found that

(Continued on Page 2)

Complete System Security Seen as 'Rings' of Defense

By Nancy French
CW Staff

LONDON — Defenses against computer misuse can be grouped into a series of concentric rings much like the defenses of a medieval castle. Ranging from protective elements built into system software to external people-oriented security disciplines, each plays a role in total system security, according to Adrian R.D. Norman, a management consultant with Arthur D. Little here.

Since each method, or "ring," will have its special advocates within an organization, the DP manager must assess their conflicting claims and "assure he does not invest in a $100,000 software package instead of improving programming discipline or build a concrete fortress on an isolated island when a software lock would have been

(Continued on Page 4)

CW Special Report on Supplies and Security follows Page 28.

DP Finds A Home On the Range

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

FT. COLLINS, Colo. — Until recently, few rodeo cowboys knew — or cared to know — much about computers. A typical bronco buster of the old school probably would have defined the word "bit" as an accessory that fits in a horse's mouth and "kilobyte" as a wound inflicted by a rattlesnake.

But calf roping and Brahma bull riding are no longer the simple diversions they were a few years ago, when all a rodeo cowboy had to worry about was saddling up the nearest available mount and hanging on for dear life.

Today, rodeo riding is big business, just like any other professional sport, and as the management and paperwork problems of life in the corral have increased, many cowpokes have discovered computers can be as useful as a pair of chaps or a trusty lasso.

Yes, DP has at last begun to find a home on the range.

One place where computers have recently proven helpful to cowboys is at Rodeo Communications of America (Rocom), a service firm here that specializes in entering competitors in rodeos organized by the Professional Rodeo Cowboys Association (PRCA).

Rocom uses a system that works much like a computerized hotel or motel reservations network. When a professional rodeo performer decides to enter a PRCA competition, he contacts Rocom headquarters by dialing a toll-free telephone number.

One of the company's 30 telephone operators notes the cowboy's name and registration information and forwards it to the data entry department for keying on an IBM 3742 terminal. The information then goes into the computer system, which reserves a spot for the cowboy in the event or events of

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor — E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor — Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor — Nancy French
Associate Editor — Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor — Esther Surden
Associate Editor — Molly Upton
Assistant Editor — Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau — Edith Holmes
Staff Writers — Catherine Arnst, Jeffry Beeler, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz
Chief Copy Editor — Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors — Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor — Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant — Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist — Jim Orton
Bureaus:
London — Roger Frampton
Munich — Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia — Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:
Education — J. Daniel Couger
Legal — Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports — Alan Taylor
Human Connection — Jack Stone

SALES
Vice President/ Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator — Terry Williams
Display Advertising — Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising — Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising — Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director — Jack Edmonston
Market Research — Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President/ Circulation — Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager — Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep — Peggy Kelly
Assistant — Maureen Burke

PRODUCTION
Manager — Lee Vidmer
Supervisor — Henry Fling
Assistant Manager — Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor — Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529
OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN. Phone: (01) 995-3352, Telex: 934287. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone: 36-40-36/37. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/ Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.
Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1978 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.
75 cents a copy: U.S.— $18 a year; Canada and PUAS — $28 a year; Europe and Middle East — $50 a year; all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.
Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.
Board Chairman/ Publisher — Patrick J. McGovern
President — W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing — Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance — William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation — Margaret Phelan

ABP mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Equifax Tactics Judged Unfair

(Continued from Page 1)

Equifax employees were expected to meet quotas that restricted the amount of time they could spend on any one case. Given these circumstances, some employees completed reports by contacting unqualified sources, hurrying through interviews or failing to ask a full range of questions. Some also completed reports without corroborating information as well as falsifying sources when none could be found within the limited work period.

Although falsifying reports was against company policy, it was impossible for management to assure such practices were not going on, the decision said.

Equifax, in its statement, denied the firm's production requirements exceeded the performance that could or should be expected of employees, saying "quality control records plus studies by independent consulting firms clearly indicate otherwise."

Reinvestigation Procedure

As for reinvestigating disputed information, von Brand found that wherever possible, cases in which disputed information was of a subjective nature were assigned to a new investigator who reopened the case without seeing the original report. However, it was not always possible to assign a new investigator.

When the reinvestigation was assigned to the field representative who did the original investigation, he received production credit only if the customer was charged for the reinvestigation. However, the customer was not charged if an error was found in the original report.

The company's policy of not giving production credit in such cases resulted in field representatives' emphasizing information showing the investigator, rather than the data subject, was right.

In many cases, when consumers did not know they were entitled to a reinvestigation of claims — and thus failed to request them — they were not undertaken at all.

Equifax also provided information on consumers to persons whom it had no reason to believe intended to use the information for purposes authorized under the FCRA. This was done through its voluntary follow-up service and its monetary savings program.

Under the voluntary follow-up arrangement, Equifax employees furnished customers with additional adverse information about consumers who were the subjects of prior reports.

Monetary Savings Program

The Monetary Savings Program involved Equifax supplying its salespeople with information about the subjects of previously prepared reports.

The latter reports were used "as promotion devices to demonstrate the value of its reports," according to the findings.

The findings included testimony of many consumers whose rights were denied by Equifax employees. It also contained testimony of Equifax employees about their interviewing and reporting practices.

The decision is being appealed to the full commission by both Equifax, Inc. and the FTC administrative staff, although neither side was willing to detail its claims prior to filing.

Appeals are expected to be filed sometime after Jan. 15, because both have applied for an extension of the 30-day filing deadline. Resolution of the case could take months or even years since after exhausting administrative procedures, Equifax can appeal the case to the federal courts.

Equifax also has been ordered to cease and desist from:

- Misrepresenting the identity of its investigative personnel.
- Misrepresenting the sources of its information and the manner in which reports are prepared.
- Submitting consumer information to persons whom it has no reason to believe intend to use it for purposes permitted under the FCRA or from persons who have not specifically requested such information.
- Using consumer report information as reference information or as a lead in preparing any report other than a consumer report.
- Including information which under the FCRA is considered outdated.
- Inducing its investigative personnel to prepare a certain proportion of consumer reports containing adverse information.

The company was also ordered to conduct semiannual unannounced performance reviews of field representatives to determine accuracy of their reports.

In addition, in cases where adverse information was discovered, Equifax was ordered to include a special report indicating the name of the individual who supplied the information.

- Misrepresenting to any consumer his rights under the FCRA.
- Failing to disclose information in the file to an individual with proper identification.
- Failing within a reasonable period of time to reinvestigate disputed information.

Equifax Loses Maine Battle

AUGUSTA, Maine — A Superior Court here recently rejected a request by Equifax Services, Inc. for a temporary injunction against the state's new credit reporting law.

Justice Lewis I. Naiman's ruling earlier this month frustrated Equifax's efforts to prevent enforcement of the 1977 statute, which limits the sale of personal information by credit companies and forbids the collection of information on an individual's life-style, political affiliation, race, religion or philosophy.

The law was enacted by the Maine legislature in response to citizen complaints that Equifax, gathered information on the sex lives, religious convictions and political activities of those it investigated.

Equifax has argued that the Consitution gives it the right to collect and sell information and that facts about private lives are relevant in evaluating a prospective policyholder's potential risk to an insurance company or employer.

Naiman rejected the company's constitutional claim — a decision that drew praise from the sponsor of the state's credit reporting bill. But at the same time, Naiman invited the firm to test the constitutionality of the new law if it so desires.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS
U.S. Asks OECD Group on Transborder Data. 5
U.S. to Draft Stand on Private-Line Charges. 7
IBM Asks Two Trials in Catamore Round II. 8
Competition for Medicare Services Held Lacking. . . 9
GM System 'Sees,' Inspects Ignition Chips 10
Vendor Ploys Can Trap Users, Report Warns. 11

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Too Late Now. 14
Human Connection: Will Robots Program Well?. . . 15
Taylor Report: Saks System Violates ICCP Code . . 15

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Past Year Interesting But Not Dramatic. 17
Baker Whips Up Total MIS 18
Neat/3-Cobol Conversions in North America. 19

COMMUNICATIONS
SNA, Interfaces Stirred Debate in '77 21
Multiple Micros Ease Front-End Processing 22
Response Monitor Handles Multidrop Nets. 24

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Processors, Price Moves Led '77 Action 25
Bendex Has Digitizer, Mapping System. 26
Air Force Picks Halon With Workers in Mind 28

MINIWORLD
Users Confront Myriad of Alternatives. 29
Demand for System Flexibility Seen Growing 30
DDP Seen Easing Department Managers' Job 31
Rapid Advances Predicted in Mini Storage Area . . 32

MICROCOMPUTING
Hobby Micro Comes of Age in '77 33
Learner's Lexicon 36

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Industry Experiences Boom Year in '77. 37
F&S Sees Product Mix Changing. 37
SEL Sees Established Areas Its Major Strength . . . 38
Varian Gives Univac New Market. 39

Congratulations IBM on improving SPM II.
Now ADR's LIB/OL is only 20 ways better, at about the same price.

	IBM's SPM II (1.3)	**ADR's LIB/OL (2.5)**
1. Function key control	NO	**YES**
2. Dual screen	NO	**YES**
3. ERASE, INSERT, DELETE key support	NO	**YES**
4. HEX data entry	NO	**YES**
5. Number of commands to learn	40	**12**
6. Maintenance-free libraries	NO	**YES**
7. Simultaneous batch/on-line library access	NO	**YES**
8. Full compression of program libraries	NO	**YES**
9. Fully-compatible online/batch functions	NO	**YES**
10. Tape library support in batch	NO	**YES**
11. Basic Mapping Support	Req'd.	**Not Req'd.**
12. Number of transactions for a typical session	16	**12**
13. CPU time for a typical session (seconds)	12	**9**
14. Number of EXCPs for a typical session	204	**99**
15. Number of characters transmitted per field	1520	**79**
16. Supports TP monitors other than CICS	NO	**YES**
17. Conversion programs supplied	NO	**YES**
18. Class A support	NO	**YES**
19. Installation support included	NO	**YES**
20. Training included	NO	**YES**

SWITCH NOW!

Contact ADR today for its competitive analysis of SPM II and LIB/OL and for additional information on why over 500 companies have selected LIB/OL.

Name/Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Computer Configuration _____

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, 609-924-9100

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: in use at over 7000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **Foreign offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philipines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

Cowboys Learning 'Bit' Not Just Part of a Bridle

(Continued from Page 1)

his choice and selects a bull or bucking bronco for him to ride. For this service, Rocom charges $3.50 per rodeo.

Thus far, over 10,000 rodeo cowboys have subscribed to the service which Rocom President Bryan McDonald claims is the first of its kind in the world.

Built around a 9K-byte IBM System/32, the system also generates all the necessary paperwork for rodeo organizers, including an alphabetical listing of all the contestants in each competition and a detailed schedule of performances, McDonald said.

When it is upgraded next March to a System/34, the system will even generate PRCA membership rosters, oversee Rocom's billing and automate the assessment of fines against cowboys who fail to appear at rodeos where they are scheduled to compete.

Alternative to Hats

Before the system was installed in January 1976, cowboys entered rodeos through Rocom's lone reservations secretary, who recorded entries for all 600 PRCA events held each year across the country. During a typical working day, the secretary manually took 400 to 500 rodeo reservations, McDonald recalled.

Two days before each competition began, a stock contractor dispatched a field secretary to the host city to record the name of each contestant. A local rodeo judge then drew each name from a cowboy hat to determine the competitors' starting order and later repeated the procedure to select livestock for each cowboy.

On the following day, the contestants called Rocom headquarters to find out exactly when they were to compete and what animals they had drawn.

Under this system, reservations errors were common and clerical tasks like determining starting positions and selecting livestock often took 10 to 12 hours, McDonald said.

For the cowboys, the system also made rodeos difficult to enter because of Rocom's busy telephones. "A cowboy could spend six hours on the phone and never get through to our headquarters," he recalled.

In addition, cowboys often found themselves victimized by misunderstandings that arose during phone conversations between themselves and Rocom's secretaries. "If a cowboy thought he was supposed to compete at one time and a secretary thought he was supposed to compete at another time, he would spend a lot of money to get to a rodeo, only to discover that he had missed his event," the company president said.

Then, when a cowboy tried to explain to rodeo officials why he had arrived late, he had no record of his phone call to prove that he had received inaccurate scheduling information. "It was simply his word against the secretary's, and in such cases the cowboy always lost," McDonald said.

Since the system arrived here, however, most of these problems have disappeared, according to McDonald. For the cowboys, the system has nearly eliminated delays in accessing Rocom's reservations secretaries and has minimized scheduling mix-ups.

It has also discouraged preferential treatment in assigning livestock and thus given each rodeo competitor an equal chance to win.

For Rocom, the system has cut reservations errors and allowed company clerks to perform their random drawings "in a matter of minutes."

Largely because of these benefits, the computer system has received an enthusiastic reception from the cowboys who use it. "They're so nomadic that Rocom has become a kind of home for many of them," McDonald explained. "Often when they're on the road, they'll call us just to say hello."

In fact, the computerized reservations system has proved so popular with rodeo cowboys that the PRCA recently bought the service from Rocom.

"It's the one major thing that's happened to rodeos in the last 40 years," McDonald said.

Complete Security Ringlike

(Continued from Page 1)

adequate," he said.

Norman gave this advice at a recent security conference here sponsored by On-Line Conferences Ltd. of Uxbridge, England. He also provided users with an overall security plan.

Hardware Defenses

Redundant processing — achieved by use of parity bits — assuring the same results each time, is part of good hardware security, Norman suggested.

This is especially helpful in systems requiring "very high accuracy or where the consequences of an error are disastrous," he said.

In the area of telecommunications, Norman advised use of special codes containing large numbers of bits to accompany data sent across communications lines. These help detect the presence of errors and, if chosen suitably, can help locate the error in a long string of characters, he said. Even longer sets of check characters can actually be used to recreate the original message despite an error, he said.

As for software, Norman suggested that the system include a resident security officer who routinely checks the accuracy of the system, the authority of its users and the work it does.

It should also include procedures for recovering from breaches of security, whether they be accidental or intentional, he said.

The software should "identify the parts of the system hardware to restrict applications programs to those parts of the system they are authorized to use."

Secure software prevents one program from reading the contents of another with which it shares main memory, precludes one program from overwriting the files of another and checks to ensure that one terminal is not pretending to be another, he said.

The software also maintains the authorization tables that indicate what information shall be available to which user, he said. "If someone tries to do something he shouldn't, the surveillance system should raise an appropriate alarm," Norman said.

The applications programs can contribute to the accuracy of the system, but in all other respects constitute a threat, not a defense," Norman told his audience of users.

Physical Security

In the area of physical security, locks, bolts, fire detection and extinction equipment, guards and burglar alarms should be normal parts of the system's defense.

When possible, a computer should be located away from hazards such as buildings without proper fire protection, aircraft flight paths and roads with heavy vehicles.

There should be only one access route to the computer room, and emergency exits with panic bars should be openable only from the inside, he said.

As for the other measures aimed at fire and natural disasters, Norman pointed out that safes that prevent magnetic media from being "cooked" are available. To use a safe that will not preserve data against the worst conceivable disaster is merely a "wasted insurance premium," he said.

He also recommended use of hand-operated fire extinguishers to battle small problems so that employees will not be exposed to harmful extinguishing agents in addition to the danger from the fire itself.

As for electronic bugs on transmission lines, Norman reminded users that systems are easy to bug since telephone junction boxes and similar facilities are normally sited and constructed to simplify maintenance, making it "not difficult" for a knowledgeable intruder to install a tap.

'Procedural' Ring

Moving out to the "procedural" ring, Norman emphasized that here, segregation of responsibilities is the key.

Procedures should be followed during system development as well as operations to ensure that none of the systems staff has the opportunity to comprise security. In a secure commercial environment, as opposed to engineering, analysts should be prevented from writing the programs they describe, and programmers at terminals should never be allowed to operate the computer or run programs they themselves have written, he said.

When programs are ready for testing against live data, the tests should be conducted by a group that neither specified nor wrote the programs.

As for limiting the abuse of trust by people with authorized access to computerized information, Norman suggested controlling the amount and classes of personal data collected. Facts remain facts in the environment in which they were collected but they may be inappropriate in the context of the uses to which they are put. Soon this will be controlled by legislation, he pointed out.

No matter how trustworthy you may think an employee is, it is essential that he always be required to follow the rules that have been laid down for the installation.

ADD RACING STRIPES TO YOUR CENTURY
CEC
CEC
NCR
NCR
Now Available For Your
NCR 101 & 151
Computer Enhancement Corporation
Memory For: 101 151 200 201 251 300 Criterion
☐ Urgent! Please Phone Me Ext. _____
☐ Have Your Rep Contact Me
☐ I Want A Demonstration
☐ Send Me All Literature
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____ Ext. _____
For further information call or write:
COMPUTER ENHANCEMENT CORPORATION • 3189 E Airway Ave, Costa Mesa, California 92626 • 714/754-0521

U.S. Asks OECD Group on Transborder Data

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. has proposed that the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) create a body to consider the legal, economic and social issues of transborder data flows.

The first task facing the group would be to develop "guidelines for harmonizing national privacy laws," according to the State Department's Morris H. Crawford, who heads the Interagency Task Force on Transborder Data Flows.

Because as many as 13 European countries have been reported considering laws to restrict the flow of information across their borders, the enforcement of privacy in international DP must receive immediate attention from the OECD group, Crawford said.

If formed, the group would first examine the Council of Europe's draft convention governing international privacy, Crawford said. The 18 members of that council are also members of OECD.

White House Honing Privacy Position

The Privacy Protection Study Commission's final recommendations, released last summer, have undergone close scrutiny by a small team on the White House Domestic Policy Staff, and a Carter Administration position on privacy is expected late next spring.

Congressional interest will dictate which parts of the commission's work receive attention from the legislature and Administration first. At this point, the need for legislation concerning medical records and federal law enforcement access to bank records seem uppermost in congressional minds.

Others involved in developing the Carter Administration's views on privacy include Ron Plesser, former general counsel of the privacy commission, and Henry Geller, former general counsel for the Federal Communications Commission and the President's expected nominee for the new post of Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information.

Geller Expected To Fill Two Posts

Henry Geller, who is expected to be President Carter's choice for Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information, will also be the administrator of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA).

The new administration within the Commerce Department resulted from the President's first reorganization plan, which calls for the merger of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy with Commerce's Office of Telecommunications.

Geller's actual nomination and confirmation hearings are expected to be made and held by mid-February, sources close to the White House said.

NTIA's initial efforts will emphasize telecommunications. However, October 1978 will see an increase in the Administration's budget, permitting treatment of additional issues, such as transborder data flows, electronic mail, electronic funds transfer and privacy.

Washington Update

Booster of FBI Plan Quits Justice Post

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Peter F. Flaherty recently left his job as U.S. Deputy Attorney General to seek the Democratic nomination for the Pennsylvania governorship.

During the eight months he served as Attorney General Griffin B. Bell's right hand, Flaherty gave the Federal Bureau of Investigation permission to go ahead with its plans to develop a message-switching system.

The acting Deputy Attorney General, Benjamin Civiletti, is expected to be nominated by the White House to take over Flaherty's job permanently.

Administration Staffs DP Revamp Teams

The President's federal DP reorganization project has appointed several people to staff the teams that will examine DP in the government from many viewpoints.

Between 20 and 25 members of the public and private sectors are already "on board," according to Kenneth Allen, a staffer in the Office of Management and Budget's Information Systems Policy Division and a member of the reorganization project himself.

Among those appointed so far are Larry Dreeman, director of corporate information services at the Coca-Cola Co.; Robbin Hough, professor of economics and management at Oakland University; Philip Kiviat, technical director of the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center; and Israel Feldman, director of the Reports Analysis and Statistical Operations Division at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Rare bird.
An editing CRT that's ideal for transaction processing.
Lower software costs. Easier programming.
System builders say our Model 1200 Editing Terminal is ideal for transaction processing. We agree.
The Model 1200 makes programming easier because it tells the programmer (and the host computer) the status at the terminal. Communications strap setting, printer errors, operator mode key setting, and more.
The Model 1200 also cuts down on host computer loading by automatically setting modified data "tags," whenever a field is updated, so the host computer can request only modified fields, and skip thousands of needless compare operations.
To further lighten the load on the host computer, the Model 1200 has programmable send keys that let the program regulate the amount of data returned to the computer as terminal loading varies.
More productive operators.
Thanks to a 9 x 12 character matrix, the Model 1200 has crisp, clear, strikingly sharp characters. So operators see their work better and make fewer mistakes. Data entry is incredibly accurate due to field attributes like low intensity, numeric only, blink, and inverse video.
Editing is fast and easy, too. Single keystrokes insert and delete characters and lines.
All our standard goodies. Only $1383.*
A big, 12-inch screen, 128-character ASCII set, upper and lower case, 15 cps Typamatic repeat on all keys, and a 24-line display are standard. So is our exclusive No Hassle toll-free 800 number for service. One call gets you service. Where you need it. When you need it. World-wide.
So go ahead. Get a CRT terminal that's specifically designed for transaction processing. Perkin-Elmer's Model 1200 Editing Terminal.
*Quantity 75.
PERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS | TERMINALS DIVISION
Randolph Park West, Route 10 & Emery Ave.
Randolph, N.J. 07801
(201) 366-5550, TWX: 710-987-7913
(617) 890-1305 Boston, MA
(312) 437-3547 Chicago, IL
(214) 234-8880 Dallas, TX
(714) 544-9093 Los Angeles, CA
(201) 229-4040 Oceanport, NJ
(408) 249-5540 San Francisco, CA

New Yorkers 'Meet' Texans Via SBS Satellite Experiment

(Continued from Page 1)

a data base stored in an HP 3000 minicomputer in Houston. The data was transmitted at 1.544M bit/sec using high-speed Harris Corp. modems.

HP 3000 systems used at both Texaco sites utilized standard data base and data entry software compatible with the experiment despite the high data rate, an HP spokesman said. The satellite transmissions used the 12- to 14 gHz frequency band with special portable 8-foot antennas built by Nasa.

Since the CTS was designed for experimental use by both Nasa and the Canadian Department of Communications, SBS said the demonstration was not a "preview" of SBS services. However, the frequency range and transmission rate were similar to those of the future services currently being described by SBS.

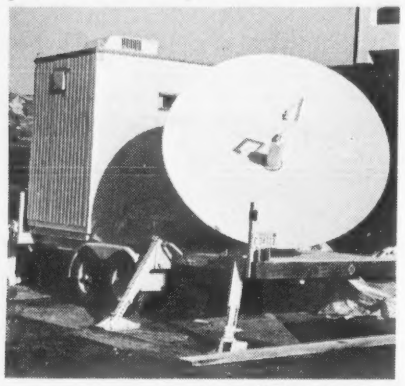
Project Prelude also includes demonstrations at corporate locations of Rockwell International Corp. Montgomery Ward.

In addition to SBS, eight vendors of DP and other equipment and services participated in the project. SBS refused to divulge costs of the satellite capabilities demonstrated.

Earth stations for the 12- to 14 gHz frequencies are not yet available commercially, although the HP systems and much of the other equipment used are generally available.

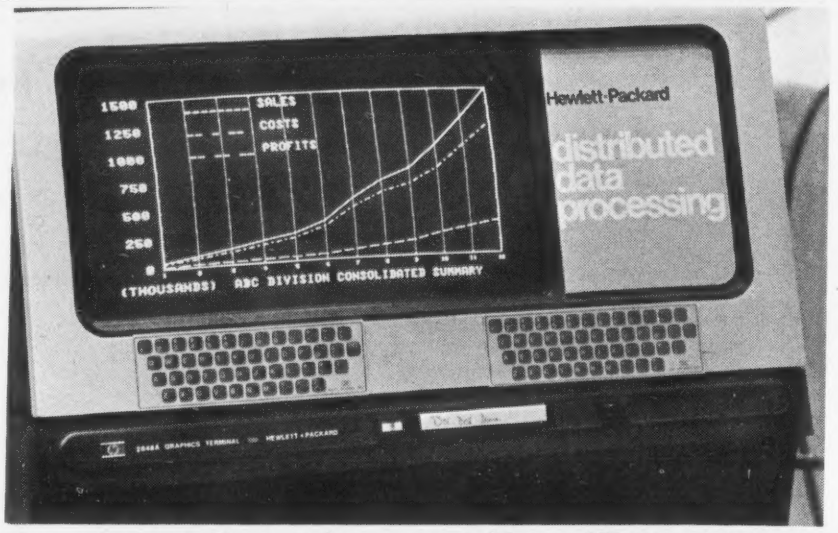
SBS plans to begin providing integrated satellite business services to users in 1981, according to current plans. Project Prelude will conclude early next year after demonstrations have been held at Montgomery Ward. Rockwell International sites were used for demonstrations in November.

At each location, users are being asked whether the demonstrated services would help make their normal business activities more efficient.



CW Photos by R. Frank

This experimental, portable earth station includes a eight-foot antenna constructed by Nasa to operate at 12- to 14 gHz. When such earth stations become commercially available, users will have rooftop access to satellite services.



This graph of typical business data was accessed from an HP 3000 minicomputer in Houston, transmitted at 1.544M bit/sec via satellite and displayed on this terminal in Harrison, N.Y.

Says Dukakis Interfered

Sci-Tek Blames Governor for Lost Work

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

BOSTON — Sci-Tek Associates, Inc. lost a Massachusetts merit rating board contract — even though its bid was three times less costly than the winner — because of pressure from Gov. Michael S. Dukakis, the firm claimed recently.

"We're in a good legal position to dispute the decision because of the governor's public statements and private interference," Robert Orr, Sci-Tek spokesman, contended. "But we decided it wasn't in anyone's best interests to stop the procurement."

Sci-Tek's allegations stemmed from a recent statement by Dukakis that the company should not be involved in any state business. That statement was made after a state Attorney General's investigation cited Sci-Tek for improper conduct in another recent contract award — a $23 million Administration and Finance facilities management agreement [CW, Nov. 14].

Work in Mid-Stream

Sci-Tek had been working under a no-bid contract for the last six months installing the merit rating board computer system. "The company developed the system and could have simply continued with operations, whereas any other company would have to undergo an orientation period," Orr said.

Sci-Tek was ranked fourth out of seven contenders in the technical assessment phase of the bid evaluation process, but its cost proposal was three times less than that of Control Data Corp., which was awarded the contract.

All the reasons for the decision have not been disclosed yet, according to Orr, who added, "We can't say anything for a fact, but there are rumors" that Dukakis interfered.

"We hope there won't be continued problems with state contracts, but only time will tell," he said.

Denying any government interference, the governor's press secretary, Alan Raymond, said the contract award was made by merit and "the governor was not in touch with the selection committee at any time."

You've got a Computer Terminal on your desk.

With your push-button dial telephones and our P1-5 Data Concentrator, you've got a comprehensive interactive system to front-end your computer. The P1-5 will answer up to 16 simultaneous callers and record their key entries on to dual floppy diskettes, which eliminates the key punching process.

The P1-5 Data Concentrator offers:

- User designated field duplication
- Modulo 10 checks on user designated fields
- Audio response to callers
- Blank fill to the next field with the "*" key
- 3740 diskette compatibility along with automatic Time and Date recording
- Battery backup power supply.
- Low monthly cost averaging $300
- Optional 360/370 multiplexor channel interface for P1-5
- Optional CRT/Keyboard terminals for $17/month

The P1-5 has almost unlimited applications including General Ledger, Payroll, Time and Attendance Reporting, Production Reporting, Receivables Control, Inquiries and many other uses.

Call us today and we'll tell you how the P1-5 Data Concentrator can help you get in 'touch' with your employees and customers.

PHONE 1
1330 East State St.
Rockford, Illinois 61108
Phone 815/962-8927

payroll obsolete january 1, 1978?

The long form W-2 and the new SSA reporting format will obsolete lots of 360/370, Burroughs and Honeywell payroll software in 1978 . . .

If you are not sure that your payroll software is ready for 1978, call Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111 - Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

You don't have much time left . . .

WANG

U.S. to Draft Stand on Private-Line Charges

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. international carriers and multinational DP companies will meet this week to hammer out a U.S. position on efforts by European and Japanese administrations to end flat rates for private communications lines.

Representatives from General Electric Co., Control Data Corp., TRT and RCA and a member of the Commerce Department's Office of Telecommunications will be among those meeting at the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) on Thursday, Dec. 29 to draw up a U.S. contribution for Geneva meetings of the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) scheduled for late April and early May.

The Italian government first suggested an end to flat-rate charges for transparent, leased circuits last February. The Italian proposal that the lines be priced according to the volume of messages sent over them gained support from several European countries and from the Japanese government during the May 1977 CCITT meetings [CW, May 16].

The U.S. National Committee of the CCITT, led by Earl Barbely of the FCC, registered its disapproval of Italy's idea during those meetings.

U.S. DP companies fear their leadership in offering DP services to the rest of the world will end if pricing for communications lines becomes volume-sensitive, drastically increasing international communications costs, Brendon McShane of GE said during a Dec. 15 meeting of the U.S. CCITT committee. He estimated the U.S. has 90% of the DP business abroad.

While they are more sympathetic to foreign administrations' desires to realize more revenue from their public communications networks, the U.S. international carriers do not want to lose the U.S. DP companies as customers abroad. The carriers do believe, however, that flat-rate charges must be phased out eventually.

C&W Contribution

Citing a contribution to the CCITT from Cable and Wireless Ltd. (C&W), John O'Boyle of ITT Worldcom called it "one of the better expressions of the worldwide feeling that flat-rate charges must be phased out." He told the committee he "would bet on an end to flat rates for private lines as the reality of the 1980s" and urged an acknowledgement of the fears the rest of the world has.

A milder variation on the Italian theme, the C&W contribution stated that "the major difficulty which has arisen in recent years with this method of charging [flat rates] has been the use of dedicated customer leased circuit facilities by users other than the customer."

The European and Japanese governments specifically fear that U.S. DP companies lease private lines from them for a flat rate and then turn around and use the communications channels, not for data processing, but as ordinary message conduits, members of the U.S. CCITT committee said in interpreting the C&W contribution.

Volume-sensitive pricing suggestions stem from the concern of foreign administrations that public traffic on their communications systems is being eroded through the actions of U.S. firms, C&W suggested, urging that the CCITT study this particular concern.

C&W would not support the Italians' reasons for wishing to eliminate flat-rate charging — that such pricing methods are out of date and that their original purpose was to relieve traffic pressure on Telex services.

The firm added the ominous note, however, that while it "would be unable at present to support any change in the monthly flat-rate charging principle as applied to customers using leased circuits for their own traffic," C&W would be interested in a study to refine the flat-rate system by examining the voice vs. data and the various speed relationships of leased circuits.

GE's McShane believes that the foreign administrations may try a "two-step" move to volume-sensitive pricing for private lines. The first step would be to price lines according to speeds.

Speed-sensitive pricing is already under way in Japan, McShane said, pointing to a decision earlier this month by the Japanese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications to raise international voice-grade leased circuit rates as requested by the Japanese carrier, KDD.

Effective in April, KDD will abolish private-line service and establish speed-sensitive rates. Using prices of the 2,400 bit/sec line as a base rate, KDD will charge 10% more for 4,800 bit/sec and 20% more for 9,600 bit/sec lines.

KDD originally asked the Japanese ministry to approve increases in prices by 30% and 60%, respectively, for these higher speeds.

The Japanese have also offered discounts of 5% where six or more alternate voice data (AVD) lines are leased by a single customer. The monthly charges for leased telegraph services have also been reduced substantially, A.E. Schuamberger of RCA Globcom added.

By asking foreign administrations to document the problems they've had with DP firms, the U.S. has an opportunity to shape any study of these issues, R.F. Sabacek of TRT suggested.

Check It Out For Yourself

	TLMS Release 4	Other
On-line updating and inquiry	Yes	—
Alternate logging capability	Yes	—
Protection of scratch and non-scratch status	Yes	—
Audit and inventory reports	Yes	—
Console sharing for multiple CPU's	Yes	—
Automatic scratching of tapes	Yes	—
Simple interface to OS	Yes	—
Scheduling and control of tapes being moved to off-site location	Yes	—
Automatic uncataloging of scratch tapes	Yes	—
Non-quiesing of tape jobs while backing up the master	Yes	—
Unchanged JCL for users	Yes	—
Non-degradation of system performance	Yes	—

PLUS — On-site training and installation — *at no extra charge*

What You Want From A Tape Library System — You Get From TLMS Release 4.

When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.

For more information, write or call:
Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Suite 160
Houston, Texas 77056
Tele. (713) 627-9320

Member SIA Software Industry Association

IBM Seeks Two Trials in Catamore Round II

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — The second trial of IBM vs. Catamore Enterprises, Inc. should be separated into two trials, according to a motion filed by IBM.

In its petition to the U.S. District Court for the District of Rhode Island, IBM asked for a separate trial of the issue of whether the 1969 written agreement between the two firms for IBM systems engineering services (SES) can be voided by Catamore and, if so, whether the contract was rescinded duly and in a timely manner.

At issue is Catamore's claim that fraud by IBM voids the SES agreement and its limitations.

SES Agreement

The SES agreement indicates it supersedes all other agreements and also carries with it a statute of limitation of one year, which the appeals court cited in ordering a new trial.

The appeals court's order for a new trial overturned a jury verdict ordering IBM to pay $11.4 million in damages and Catamore to pay $68,453 in back rent.

IBM had sued the jewelry firm, a first-time user, for the rent and Catamore countersued, charging IBM with breach of contract, breach of warranty, fraud and negligence.

If IBM's claims are determinative, then splitting the trial issues will have saved all concerned much time and effort, IBM said.

Catamore Objects

In its own brief, Catamore objected to the separate trial, asking for more time in which to formulate its reply. The jewelry firm stated a separate trial and the resulting multiplicity of issues will only further protract the matter and waste court time and resources.

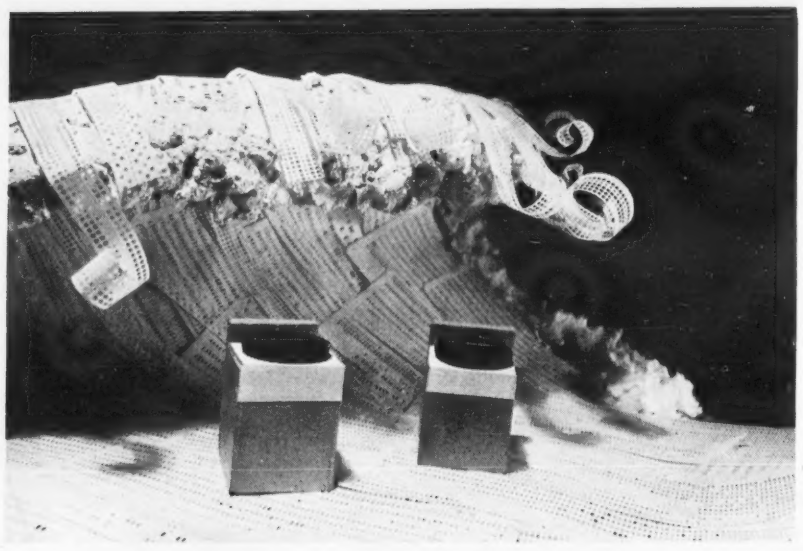
The Catamore brief also stated Judge Francis J. Boyle had indicated his intention not to order a separate trial on any issue if either of the parties objected.

IBM contends that issues in the initial trial are relatively simple to comprehend and rule upon. Thus the separate trial would "substantially reduce the grave risk of jury confusion inherent in a trial on all the issues herein involved," the petition stated.

Catamore acquired a System 360 from IBM and engaged the firm to aid in systems design, initially through oral agreements and later through the written SES agreement.

IBM said in its petition that "the court will appreciate that Catamore's argument amounts to nothing more than a contrived and wrong reading of a document, attempting to twist 'system design for production control' into an imagined promise of production control system, an entirely different thing by common understanding and admission."

Are Your DASD's Drowning . . . in a Sea of Data?



DMS/OS the Wave of the Future in Data Management

DMS/OS has recently become the most widely accepted data management system available. For controlling the every day problems associated with DASD maintenance . . . it is the wave of the future.

Here's why DMS/OS is now the number one data management system: it addresses major user problems; reduces DASD and CPU operating costs; user proven in supporting all DASD devices and operating systems; supported by DASD experts; well documented; easy to load, use and maintain.

The **BASIC SYSTEM** includes:

1. Management Reports
2. Archival/Retrieval
3. Data Set Retention Control
4. Migration of Sequential GDG's from Disk to Tape
5. Automatic Selective back-up/restore
6. PDS Management/Compression
7. Data Set History File
8. RACF Support
9. System Tasking
10. Self Diagnostics

SELECTABLE UNITS

1. VSAM Support
2. TSO Command Processor
3. DASD Space Billing
4. Mass Storage Support* (Real to Virtual Migration)
5. Volume configurator

DMS/OS supports all IBM 360/370's under MFT, MVT, VS1, VS2, MVS and VM.

Let DMS/OS save your DASD's from drowning in a sea of data. DMS/OS is available for a free 30-day on-site evaluation. Call or write today for a free brochure, functional overview or for your on-site evaluation. DMS/OS . . . the wave of the future in data management.

*MSS user group information available

SOFTWARE MODULE MARKETING
THE SUPERMARKET OF SOFTWARE

Crocker Bank Building/Penthouse 1007 7th Street Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 441-7234 Telex SMMSAC 377-314 **IN EUROPE:** California Module Marketing, Ltd. c/o Country Formations, Ltd. 27 Kelso Place, London W. 8

Firms Tell Why They Said DP Jobs Difficult to Fill

NEW YORK — About 24% of the firms participating in a recent survey reported that DP jobs are among the most difficult to fill [CW, Nov. 21], but they didn't say why or what they are doing about it.

Now that information is available, according to Deutsch, Shea & Evans, the human resources consulting firm that conducted the survey.

Why are DP jobs hard to fill? The demand for programmers and systems analysts, like engineers and scientists, exceeds supply, for one thing. For another, qualified people are not available at the right price. Further, the turnover rate is high because DP skills are highly transferable to other companies.

How are companies tackling the problem?

About 72% of the survey sample answered this question. Fifty-four percent said they are increasing their recruiting efforts through more general recruiting (15%); college recruiting (11%); advertising (11%); other techniques (12%); and by increasing the geographic range of their recruiting efforts (5%).

Further, 20% reported internal efforts such as training, career development and upgrading existing employees. Seven percent said they are increasing salary offers, 3% reported lowering standards and 10% reported a variety of other approaches, such as redesigning jobs and paying relocation expenses, for example.

Split on Intervention

As for their opinions on various external measures such as federal government intervention, 50% of those surveyed answered that the federal government should take no action, and 23% felt it should.

Those that invited government action suggested tactics as tax credits and incentives for businesses. Others suggested the need for more government contracts as a means of building employment.

Regulatory agencies and regulations came under fire by the group, as did welfare and similar programs, the researchers said.

The questionnaire was mailed to 902 companies, and the first 201 responses (22%) were tabulated, the consulting firm said.

About 45% of the responses were from organizations with fewer than 1,000 employees, and 55% were from larger ones. Responses were from predominantly business and industrial organizations.

Calendar

Jan. 23-25, Washington, D.C. — **Course in Tape/Disk Librarian Functions**, sponsored by the U.S. Civil Service Commission Bureau of Training. Contact: Director, ADP Management Training Center, Bureau of Training, Attn: TOA, U.S. Civil Service Commission, 1900 E. St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20415.

Jan. 23-27, Valparaiso, Chile — **Fifth Panel Discussion on Computation Topics**, sponsored by Chilean Association of Information Treatment. Contact: Aldo Migliaro, Director, Centro de Computacion, Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Casilla 4059, Valparaiso, Chile.

Jan. 30-Feb. 1, Washington, D.C. — **Data Processing Technology**, sponsored by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE). Contact: Dept. PR, AIIE Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Jan. 30-Feb. 2, New York — **Forms Design Course**, sponsored by American Management Associations. Contact: American Management Association, The American Management Associations Building, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020. Also being held March 27-30 in Chicago.

Jan. 31-Feb. 2, New Orleans — **IWP Spring Symposium**, sponsored by International Word Processing Association. Contact: Rudolph Lang, Prestige Expositions, Inc., P.O. Box 3084, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress. . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports. . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** for one year. RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Charge My American Express Account. If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: _____

Expiration Date: _____

First Initial		Middle Initial		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City			State	Zip Code	

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other: _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Regional Processing Centers Urged

Competition in Medicare Services Held Lacking

By Edith Holmes
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Too little competition exists in the data processing services provided by the private sector for the federal government's Medicare program, according to a report recently delivered to the U.S. Health Care Financing Administration's (HCFA) Bureau of Medicare.

The firms that process bills and claims for the nation's elderly and disabled under Medicare now perform full facilities management for the government. More competition would result if the government owned and monitored regional processing centers and then let the private sector run them, the study performed for the bureau by Systems Architects, Inc. (SAI) concluded.

Before the government regionalizes its Medicare processing, however, it must first develop long-range DP policies, including planning, performance standards and management control procedures, the report said.

These policies should be designed to bring Medicare processing in line with a number of federal DP guidelines — including the stricture that services provided by the private sector must be competitive, the study added.

At present, two firms — The Blue Cross Association and Electronic Data Systems Federal, Inc. — dominate the contracting for Medicare DP, according to the report.

Regional Concept

Regional processing of Medicare claims or bills would involve decentralized data entry beneficiary services and provider — such as physician or pharmaceutical — services, according to SAI.

The concept calls for the federal government to "centralize Medicare DP using distributive processing techniques." Both the hardware and software involved at all sites would be owned by the government.

In order to regionalize, the government must assume and maintain overall management responsibility for the Medicare program's DP policy, SAI added.

Each regional processing center would be a site used by more than one of the organizations that have contracted with the government to process bills or claims under Medicare. Those intermediaries that process bills under the Health Insurance Program (Part A), which serves the aged, and carriers that handle the claims received under the Supplemental Medical Insurance Program (Part B), which aids the disabled, would be responsible for performing the DP functions associated with Medicare claims processing, the report suggested.

Pilot Program Urged

In its survey of current Medicare claims processing systems, SAI concluded that clerical and data entry functions should remain decentralized and that claims-processing operations should continue to be accomplished by the private sector.

A regional processing center experiment should be performed, but only after the weaknesses of standard reporting, hardware and software acquisition and DP policy that plague the present Medicare system have been resolved, the report said. The prototype center should be undertaken in particular to determine what cost savings could be gained from regionalizing Medicare processing and to test new management control standards and performance reporting policies.

Finally, SAI recommended the Medicare Bureau establish a task force to document requirements for combining Health Insurance Program and Supplemental Medical Insurance Program data into a single data base for DP purposes.

Called the Medicare Regional Processing Feasibility Study, the four-volume report cost the federal government $235,506 to produce.

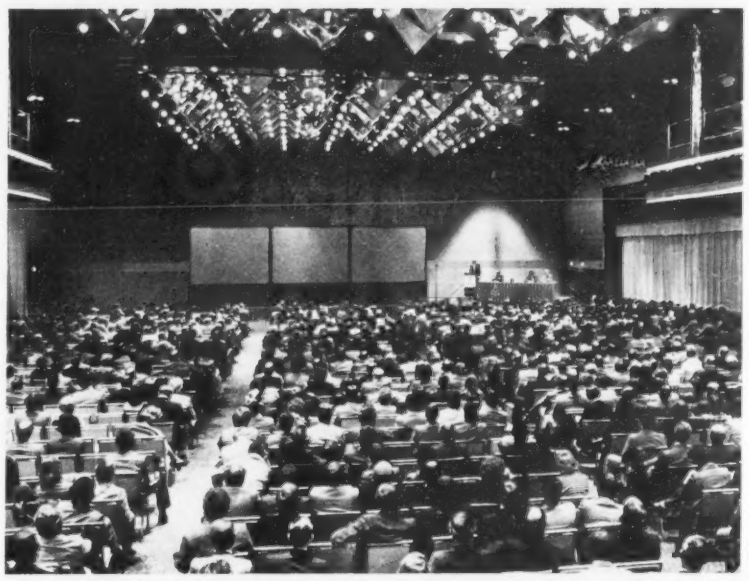
In its quest to determine the feasibility and cost-effectiveness of consolidating Medicare workloads by using regional centers for claims and bill processing, SAI collected data on the way intermediaries and carriers currently process the nation's health benefit programs for the aged and disabled.

The contractor also studied the feasibility and economics of standardization and tried to come up with a model of Medicare run by regional processing centers.

The many reporting inconsistencies of the program made it impossible to quantify the actual requirements of a regional processing center, SAI said. The contractor could "only observe the qualitative differences between the various types of systems and methodologies used by various intermediaries/carriers.

"Data that would enable us to determine the cost to operate, maintain and enhance the various systems in operation today and extrapolate savings to a new regional processing center environment is not available," SAI added in its report. Consequently, it is extremely difficult to determine the savings that could result from regionalization.

Register now for DataComm 78!



Call 800-225-4242*

Don't miss the one Data Communications Industry Conference and Exposition held in the city where DataComm policy and regulation are established!

Profit from vital information, insight, ideas brought to you by nationally known data communications experts! Be there in person. Don't get DataComm secondhand!

Call 800-225-4242

Take part in panels and sessions that let you ask *your* questions, share experiences, express your needs.

Make DataComm your personal conference, choosing your options each day—ranging from tutorials for the beginner to advanced networking panels for the sophisticated user.

Call 800-225-4242

And register for one, two, or all three action-packed days, including:
19 Vendor/User Rap Sessions • 3 Special Management Sessions • 6 Network Tutorials and Panels • All Day Government Miniconference—and MORE!

FREE! The Exposition at DataComm 78 will feature exhibits from manufacturers all over the country. Discuss your needs and plans with key representatives in a quiet-paced, informative atmosphere.

Call 800-225-4242

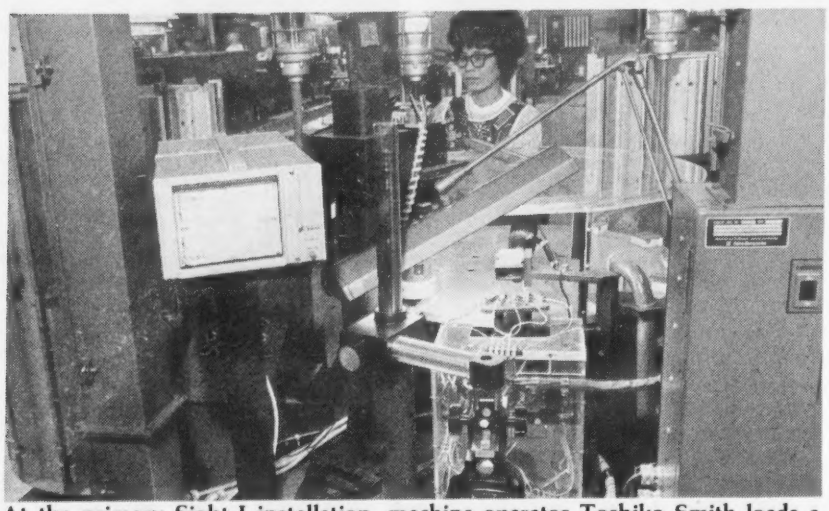
REGISTER NOW!
If this is the first news you've learned about DataComm 78, don't miss this chance to attend.

AFFORDABLE:
UNMISSABLE! Just $115 for the whole DataComm Conference, or $50 each for single days.

Don't delay! Master Charge, American Express, Visa/Bankamericard accepted. Call our toll-free number now to arrange your attendance at DataComm 78—the ONE conference you don't want to read about later and be sorry you missed.

DataComm 78
CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION
February 21-23, Washington, D.C.

*Inside Massachusetts, call collect: (617) 964-4550.
Or write DataComm 78 Registration
The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, MA 02160



At the primary Sight-I installation, machine operator Toshiko Smith loads a supply tray for the inspection machine. The inspected and accepted output assemblies move in metal cassettes to the next production station.

System at GM 'Sees,' Inspects Ignition Chips

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

KOKOMO, Ind. — A computer that can "see" is being used on the assembly line at General Motors (GM) to locate and inspect the integrated circuit chips used in the ignition systems of GM cars and trucks.

Sight-I, installed in January 1977, is said to be the first industrial vision system of its kind to go to work on a U.S. automotive production line. It was developed by Dr. Michael L. Baird of the computer science department of GM's Research Laboratories.

"I've developed a program that sharpens the sight of a computer so it can rapidly and reliably find nonoverlapping parts — even on visually confusing surfaces like conveyor belts which tend to camouflage the parts' outlines," Baird said.

The system is built around a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/45 minicomputer with 16K memory and a solid-state diode array television camera. The image is picked up by the camera and converted to a mosaic of minute squares in varying shades of grey.

Within one second, the computer can fix the location of the chip by determining the coordinates of its four corners, for example. It can then inspect the chip for defective assembly characteristics, looking for such things as a chip that is tilted too much for automatic test equipment, off the edge of the heat sink or perhaps missing a corner.

Image Enhancement

The system processes about two chips per second in daily production, according to Baird. Before the Sight-I, GM used a human operator to visually determine the location of the chip, inspect for any defects and manipulate a set of electrical test probes over the base and emitter areas of the chip.

Using the digitized data from the camera, the computer is programmed to work through a sequence of image enhancement operations to silhouette the part and emphasize its outline.

The intensity of the squares along the edges of the object is intensified. Then the data is smoothed by erasing the false edges caused by irregularities in the background and by inserting more edges along the object boundaries.

Further operations ensure that the boundaries of all the objects are closed and that any holes inside the connected parts are filled. From the well-defined outline, the computer can calculate the position and orientation of the object on the conveyor belt, Baird said.

During the inspection process, the chip assembly itself is not moved; instead, an electrical test probe mechanism is rotated into the proper position, based on information received by the camera. A "relational template matching" approach is used for location determination and a contrast detection scheme performs the inspection task.

A set of computer programs then performs the vision task in five steps. First, the object is digitized to obtain a 50 by 50 image of the assembly. The program then determines the approximate location of the chip on the heat sink through gradient direction analysis. Possible corners of the chip in the image are located.

The computer then determines the actual four corners of the chip; finally, inspection for chip integrity is done by looking for uniform contrast around the chip edges.

The automated system has increased chip quality and throughput, Baird said. The time and costs required to develop a workable system were kept within the limits set in 1974, when the project was started, he added.

The Sight-I inspection system was developed cooperatively by the General Motors Research Laboratories, GM Manufacturing Development and GM's Delco Electronics Division here in Kokomo.

DP Helps Test Engineers In Concorde Certification

LONDON — The British Aircraft Corp. (BAC), builder of the Concorde supersonic transport, used a computer to bring the Concorde through its certification program and qualify it as airworthy.

According to a BAC spokesman, the system monitored more than 3,500 instruments that measured such variables as pressure, temperature and stress during test flights.

An ICL, Inc. 1904 analyzed data amounting to several million characters per test flight and converted it to actual measurements for use by test engineers, the spokesman explained.

The 1904 replaced an IBM 370-based system that used a GEC 9030 computer for ground replay and basic data analysis. The original system was set up to handle the comparatively low volume of flying planned for the Concorde.

However, it proved to be inadequate to bring the aircraft through the certification program on schedule, the spokesman explained.

The present system includes 128,000 words of core storage, 18 interchangeable 30M-character disks, two disk controllers, six 160,000- and two 60,000 char./sec magnetic tape drives, several printers, card and paper tape readers, two on-line graph plotters and three teletypewriter terminals.

The system usually processed six to eight jobs concurrently with programs varying in size from 5,000 to 100,000 words. The computer operates under the George III operating system, which provides control of both batch and on-line jobs with little operator intervention, the spokesman noted.

Two teletypewriter terminals are used on-line for program development and maintenance while a third maintains the aircraft's instrumentation schedule, he said.

Presenting the most dynamic business Opportunity since the Big Mac.™

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

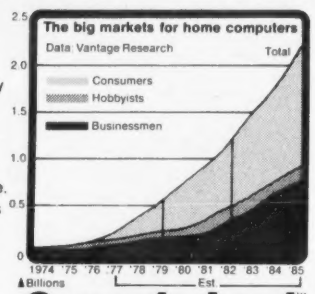
In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since.

THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, central buying and warehousing, national advertising . . . And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Join our rapidly growing national franchise network. 24 stores now open. Key locations still available. Call (415) 895-9363 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.



ComputerLand™

Big Mac is a trademark of McDonald's Corp.

Mail to E. E. Faber, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1922 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW
San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-9363

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

IS YOUR COMPUTER ON A PARTY LINE ?

Other equipment in your facility can cause your computer to make errors, lose its memory, wipe out a program, or stop operating.

The Topaz line 2 power line conditioner:

- **Regulates incoming voltage**
- **Removes lightning spikes**
- **Removes equipment transients caused by air conditioners, elevators, X-ray equipment, office machines or factory equipment.**

TOPAZ line2

Now you can have clean, noise-free, regulated power without the expense and delay of installing an independent power source. The Topaz line 2 is a completely self-contained, portable line voltage regulator and Ultra-Isolation Transformer. Simply plug it into any 120 volt outlet, then plug your equipment into the line 2. It costs less than a "dedicated" power line and does so much more.

If you've been having random problems with your computer or electronic cash register, or are about to install one, find out how the Topaz line 2 can protect your equipment and provide the clean power you need. Send for our brochure or call today.

TOPAZ ELECTRONICS — SOLUTIONS TO POWER PROBLEMS

3855 Ruffin Road, San Diego, California 92123—(714) 279-0831—TWX (910) 335-1526

Result in Hasty Decisions

Vendor Ploys Can Trap Users, Report Warns

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Vendors often trick users into buying more equipment than warranted and unknowingly committing themselves to future concessions.

Marketing personnel book a lot of business without having to negotiate contracts; they use "price protection" or "price increase coming" ploys that trick users into overbuying before the price rise hits, according to Issue 5 of the *Computer Negotiations Report* (CNReport).

Vendor representatives inform prospects that a price rise is coming and suggest that equipment needs for the next year or two be anticipated and the material ordered now, the report said.

The pitch can be strengthened by convincing users that this anticipatory approach ensures higher priority on the vendor's production and delivery schedules, the report said, adding that vendors can assuage user hesitancy by noting that the price-protective agreements can be cancelled at any time — or within 90 days.

Many users are convinced by this "price protection" ploy and buy a variety of superfluous items — most frequently peripherals, additional core memory and upgrade configurations — and some even contract for an entire new system, *CNReport* continued.

"The user frequently signs the price protection contract without any serious negotiations over price or terms. In most cases, the user simply signs the vendor's standard form agreement, without additions or deletions. Needless to say, the user leaves important legal, financial and substantive concessions lying on the table," the report said.

For example, it said, the user often ends up with a high-cost rental agreement when a third-party lease is preferable.

Incomplete Review

The contract often is not properly reviewed by user senior management, with disastrous results if the transaction "blows up" or is learned about indirectly by a board member at a later date, the report indicated.

Cancelling the contract may be much more difficult than implementing it, the report warned, adding that the contract may not even mention cancellation or require the vendor to permit it.

Moreover, "if the user decides to change vendors or take other action against the incumbent vendor, the latter may resurrect the price protection contract and threaten to enforce it."

The price protection gambit is generally used when user and vendor are not negotiating on some other transaction. The related "price increase coming" ploy is often used when negotiations are in progress, according to the report.

This entails rushing the user into overbuying while effectively ignoring considerations other than the impending price hike. Typically, a vendor marketing representative tells the user the hike can be avoided if the contract is signed by a certain imminent date; in a panic, the user signs without pursuing other points of greater value.

CNReport recommends that users follow two rules in resisting these ploys: "never sign a 'price protection contract' without full review, approval and negotiations" and "do not be rushed into acquiring ... when the vendor seems to be dangling a carrot."

Trade Bank System Lets Members Barter for Products and Services

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — An idea born 12 years ago when L. David Fox decided to trade draperies for needed dental work has evolved into an association of more than 300 business members with transactions totaling upwards of $1 million annually.

Fox created a computerized trade bank whose members can barter among themselves for products and services without having to exchange money. Members of the National Businessman's Association, Inc. (NBA) are issued their own trade credit checking accounts, which include check blanks and deposit slips, and are then given an account number, Fox said.

After that, transactions are carried out among members, through the NBA. The system's operation is not unlike that of an ordinary bank except for the absence of money, he explained.

The basic principle of the NBA, that of conserving money, was one of the main reasons for its initial acceptance and growth, Fox noted.

"A lot of people like to trade and anytime a merchant can trade what he has for what he wants, it conserves his cash. It seems that most people today are long on products but short on money. If they take their product or service and use that as their medium of exchange then they don't have to have money, really," he explained.

Transactions in what he calls the "NBA barter-bank" are accomplished this way, he said. "Member A goes to Member B and, let's say, buys a set of tires from him. Well, he pays him whatever his retail price is but he writes him a trade credit check for it.

"Member B then fills out a deposit slip ... mails it in for deposit (to the NBA) and the computer credits Member B's account and debits Member A's. Member B then has these trade credits in his account that he can then spend with any of the other members in the entire association," Fox stated.

Currently, the NBA contracts for computer services from a local business that also happens to be a member of the association, Fox said. Its installation uses a Prime Computer, Inc. 300 system with 64K of memory and a 12M-word storage capacity, a spokesman for the firm said.

As with any business or venture, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) must be notified about income of any sort, a representative of the IRS said. "As a general rule, in instances where no money changes hands or there is only a partial exchange of money, the measure is the fair market value of what you receive over what you give up," any excess being taxable income, she explained.

The NBA does not accept the responsibility of reporting a member's income to the IRS, Fox said. It does send each member a monthly statement which includes such information as from whom he purchased, the date, check number, firm name and amount of purchase as well as

(Continued on Page 12)

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH
370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145
...and all other 370's from 115's ... to 168's. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year lease available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

WANTED:
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
135/145 Subleases or purchase
800-243-5308

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

#2 WE'RE 2 IN DEC
MONTH to MONTH LEASES!
(3 MONTH MINIMUM)
11/45, 11/40, 11/05, 8e
•CPUs •PERIPHERALS •MEMORY
•CENTRONICS PRINTERS

WINTER '78 CATALOG
84 PAGES
Send $1 for
1st class post/handling
DEPT CW-2

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215 • 617-261-1100

Creates Too Much Waste

MIS Called 'Disease' of Centralized Systems

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Centralized systems suffer from management information systems (MIS), a "management disease" whose symptoms are voluminous planning reports, much wasted management time, millions of dollars down the drain and eventual disillusionment of users, according to Jacob Sternberg, president of Conversational Systems Corp.

Speaking about distributed processing at a recent conference here, Sternberg continued to say that most centralized DP departments as they stand today cannot implement local systems well.

The DP establishment "no matter how competent," is removed from the business structure of the company. In contrast, the distributed structure satisfies local needs, he said.

Local systems are often designed by a Ph.D. sitting in an office far removed from the local operation who learned applications from a book and then generated those applications centrally.

Or else, the local unit requests certain reports from the central department. The central DP area then requests the user to prepare a detailed functions specification, which Sternberg described as a contract between the user and the implementer.

The DP department needs this because every new system put on the large CPU must be checked for its impact on every other procedure and application on the system.

The result of all this checking, however, is a large backlog, long delays for the user and high costs, he said.

Further, the packages that result from this procedure are often generalized to accommodate all eventualities. Generalized packages can be equated to homogenized milk, Sternberg asserted; "you don't get the cream." The packages cannot account for local diverse needs.

With local implementation of systems, however, planning can be simplified, he said. Applications only have local impact, so users can "try and fail and not affect the business."

The remote areas do need some central coordination, he acknowledged. Standards for the transmission of data to the central site, for example, could be developed by the central site, he said.

The other function of the central site is to monitor adherence to its standards. Standards provide uniformity across all systems, eliminate a lot of documentation, and make unnecessary a lot of the meetings between designers and users that now take place.

Distributed systems could be implemented more easily through use of what Sternberg called plug-to-plug compatible software. Comparing software used in distributed systems to plug-compatible peripherals, he noted that the peripherals had two requirements — they had to adhere to a standard and they had to be pluggable without modification. So software that adheres to the standards set by the user can be plugged in and out of a software system to develop applications in a building block manner, he explained.

Storage Media Sold Via Direct Mail

By Joseph V. Popolo
Special to CW

The advent of the low-cost computer has left the minicomputer manufacturer faced with the problem of servicing what is dubbed the "after market."

Servicing implies two roles — equipment repair and providing supplies and media. The first role has been well addressed but up to a year ago, manufacturers chose not to become suppliers of media and consumables. With customers investing $100,000 and up in hardware and software, media dollars seemed insignificant.

But the installation of small computers has increased as system prices have decreased and the supply market has changed accordingly.

A survey of mini users conducted by *Modern Data* earlier this year determined the typical user spent $500 to $1,500 on all his consumable supplies and media each year. Because of this low figure, using the salesman who sells the hardware to sell the follow-up products is not economical.

Many manufacturers simply marked up products four or five times their normal market price to discourage sales without appearing to indicate they weren't supporting their customers.

One of the few manufacturers attempting to meet changing customer needs is Digital Equipment Corp.

With an estimated 50% of the installed U.S. minicomputer base, DEC has a captive built-in starting market for its media products. Instead of leaving the market to business and office supply companies, DEC decided to reach users through the direct mail approach.

Having a single source for products such as disk cartridges, floppy disks, cassettes, binders, ribbon and paper is a definite plus for the user. The customer can expect to be adequately serviced by a direct mail firm which can provide the variety of products he needs and at the same time give him quick delivery.

DEC apparently believes in the success of its new distribution method since it has already put out two additional catalogs.

There are several regional firms, one on the West Coast and another in Connecticut, using the direct mail approach for mini users. There are other firms selling nationwide, but only to large computer users.

But the users will be exposed to some hazards in the direct mail approach. This is especially true with magnetic media products. Many manufacturers place their own labels on magnetic tape, cassettes and flexible disks even though they come from a variety of sources.

This is not the only area the user will have to guard against. Hassling with a direct mail firm, be it erroneous billing or a leaderless cassette from a guaranteed compatible Brand "X" supplier, the user will face some headaches. It is probably best to stick with name brand products, pay the differential and save lots of problems. The relative differential between a $16 top-of-the-line name brand magnetic tape and a $10.95 special is worth a lot more in potential loss of data records.

Popolo is president of Misco, Inc., a minicomputer supplies company.

CDP Exam Course Set

PHILADELPHIA — A refresher course for candidates planning to take this year's examination for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) will be offered here on six consecutive Saturdays.

Sponsored by the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) chapter here, classes will be held each Saturday from Jan. 7 until Feb. 11.

The fee is $50 for members of any DPMA chapter or other organization in the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals. Nonmembers will be charged $50.

Applications should be returned by Dec. 31 to William R.Patterson, CDP Refresher Course, Philadelphia Chapter, DPMA, P.O. Box 2177, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

System Bypasses Cash

(Continued from Page 11)

what, if anything, was purchased from him.

The NBA, having recently celebrated its second anniversary, is still very young, Fox noted. Its membership includes doctors, dentists, attorneys, certified public accountants, restauranteurs, clothing and toy merchants and contractors. There is even a veterinarian and a vasectomy center included in the association "... so you can get your cat spayed or your husband fixed," Fox said.

The NBA also offers such group benefits as legal counseling, group insurance, seminars, a directory and a monthly newsletter, Fox claimed.

Besides promoting a sort of camaraderie among its members, the NBA also stimulates business, Fox noted. If a member wants to buy a suit of clothes, he will more than likely do business with a fellow member even if that means traveling across town to do it, he said.

Membership in the NBA costs $136 with the member receiving $100 in trade credits. Semiannual dues are then $36 and the NBA makes a 10% service charge on transactions — 3% on the trade credit portion and 7% on the cash portion, Fox continued.

Fox hopes to establish NBA branches in Dallas, Houston, Oklahoma City, Denver and Salt Lake City, he said.

OFF-THE-SHELF
Data General
microNOVA
Computers and Systems
Memories and Interface Boards
DASHER Printer and
CRT Terminals
The Computer Store has immediate delivery of entire systems, components and DASHER terminals.
the Computer Store, Inc
120 Cambridge St
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-8770
63 S. Main Street
Windsor Locks, CT 06096
(203) 627-0188
Franchise Opportunities Available

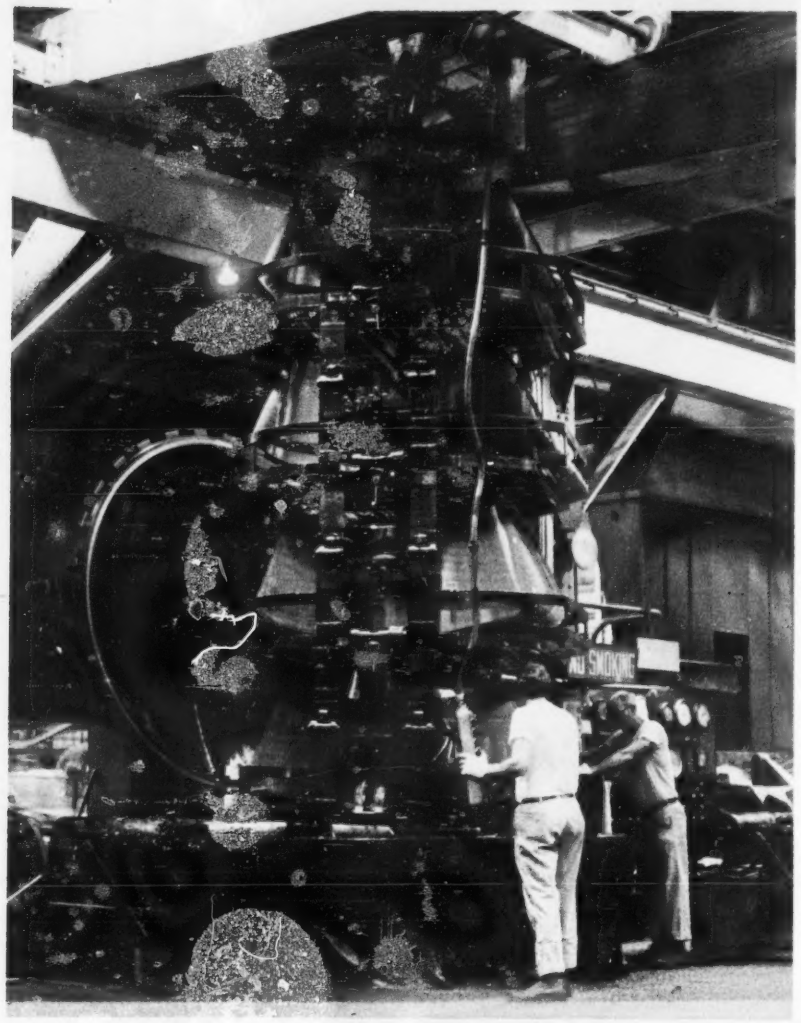
ACQUISITION WANTED
Boston-based computer terminal lease/service Company would like to acquire Sales-oriented company with Fortune 1000 customer base. Our strong suits are administrative and financial expertise, plus excess cash flow from operations and lines of credit. Qualified organizations are invited to participate in our explosive growth — We double revenues every two years, and earn 10%+ profits. Contact PHILLIP K. CIOLFI, Pres.
SELECTERM, INC.
2 AUDUBON RD./WAKEFIELD, MA 01880 (617)246-1300

DG Eclipse, Nova
Word Processing?
Not quite, but would a text formatter solve your documentation bottleneck? Using simple format instructions imbedded in a source text file created by the standard DG editors, or any other method, DORIS produces an attractive upper and lower case document, letter or report. Features such as page numbering, title centering, margin adjustment, page headings, columnization and right-hand justification are just some of the capabilities of DORIS.
Contact David N. Langley
FINNING
FINNING COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.
555 Great Northern Way, Vancouver, B.C., V5T 1E2, (604) 872-7474

Advertisement

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from IBM that may prove of interest to data processing professionals



Libbey-Owens-Ford Manages Rapid Changes with DL/1

"Our product now is technically more sophisticated and highly individualized, requiring many more stages of production. The part number count has zoomed from 400 to 8,000 and we're adding 200 new items a year."

The product is automotive glass. The speaker is Robert Whittington, executive director of management information systems for Libbey-Owens-Ford. He is describing why LOF turned to Data Language/1 (DL/1) for data base management on its IBM System/370 Model 158 at Toledo, Ohio. To control a network of IBM 3277 Display Stations, which handle online transactions from the factory floor and throughout the plant, LOF uses the Customer Information Control System/Virtual Storage (CICS/VS).

"We're constantly called upon for more variations of the product," Whittington notes, "such as embedded antennas or defrosting elements, tinted glass, edge bands and etched designs. In addition, production and delivery must be precise because our customers don't carry inventory. We ship directly to their assembly plants and must accept order changes up to the last minute.

"All this means constant rework of our Production Information System," Whittington adds. "Before we had DL/1, a little thing like changing from seven- to eight-digit part numbers would require extensive reprogramming. Because DL/1 protects the program from any changes in data structure, we have complete device and data independence. Now we can direct the computer to track an entire new sequence of production stages simply by making an entry in our DL/1 data base. And the creation of data entry editing routines to catch errors is simplified.

"Through inquiry into the DL/1 data base, management and production control people can obtain a better picture of what's happening on the plant floor. The scheduling department can spot potential trouble before production is seriously affected and we consistently achieve better schedule compliance. Now we handle increased product complexity and volume without adding people to the scheduling department.

"We can readily apply the data base developed under DL/1 to such management functions as budgeting, cost control, and financial planning. But most important, we do more than cope with changes. We're able to manage them."

This heat-treating machine, called an autoclave, bonds auto windshield laminations. DL/1 helps Libbey-Owens-Ford control production to meet demand for a fast-growing list of part numbers.

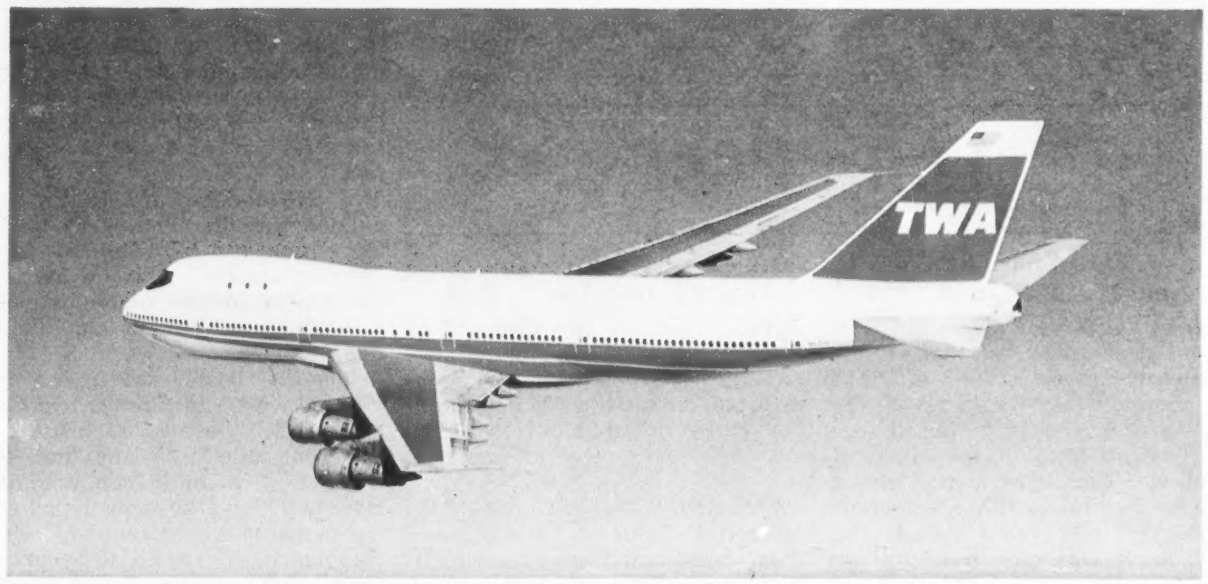
TWA Computes $24 Million Yearly Fuel Saving

An IBM computer is helping Trans World Airlines conserve more than 70 million gallons of precious fuel a year. At current prices this means a yearly saving of $24 million. Key to achieving this are an online flight planning system and a preferential fueling program.

With online flight planning, information on aircraft performance and routes is stored in the computer. The system analyzes payload, fuel requirements, allowable takeoff weight, flight time, weather and up to five different altitudes. The system then displays fuel consumption, flight time and operating cost for every possible route/altitude combination. The system also determines power settings for climb, cruise and descent.

A dispatcher reviews the alternatives and recommends the optimum least-cost route and altitude to the flight captain. The flight plan can be revised at the last minute should the weather or other conditions change.

"Manually calculating the best flight plan once took hours," says Roger R. Fischer, staff vice president, application development and maintenance for Trans World Airlines. "Our System/370 Model 168, located in Kansas City, Missouri, does it in seconds, with accuracy unobtainable any other way. And we plot over 1,500 flight plans a day for Trans World Airlines' worldwide operations."



An IBM computer, which plots over 1,500 flight plans a day, helps Trans World Airlines conserve more than 70 million gallons of fuel yearly.

Preferential fueling helps TWA allow for wide variations in fuel costs at different points. The program helps TWA find the least-cost location to take on fuel along the route. Even though it takes fuel to carry fuel, the computer will show if it pays to carry enough to avoid refueling at stops where costs are high.

"We've adopted other economy measures, such as flying at higher altitudes, flying slightly slower and taxiing on fewer engines," Fischer points out. "But the computer has been a big factor in our economy drive. With fuel bills running over $380 million a year, both the dollars and the precious fuel saved have been vital to us."

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Editorial

Too Late Now

Having watched its highly promoted Consumer Communications Reform Act become caught in the gears of congressional machinery, the telephone industry has opened its second front.

This latest offensive comes from an industry task force that diligently formulated four proposals [CW, Dec. 12] that would uproot basic network configurations and undoubtedly raise costs to these users.

It is ironic that consumers were hard-pressed to identify with the noncompetitive concepts of the earlier "Consumer" Act, but are not directly affected by an industry proposal that makes no mention of them.

By recommending an industry structure that would eliminate private line service competition, that would do away with foreign exchange (FX) lines and that would eliminate Common Control Switching Arrangements (CCSA), AT&T and its allies have hit the user right in his wallet.

As one source stated, the data user has benefited directly from the churning caused by competitive services and equipment. The industry task force would cut off any real competition for all but point-to-point and tandem tie line facilities.

According to one interpretation, the latest framework would require any competitors that could manage to carve out a permissable niche to price their services under fully allocated (high) costs. At the same time, the existing phone companies would provide similar service under incremental (low) cost principals. The net effect would be the death of the competing carriers.

The proposal would also do away with the value-added carrriers, such as Telenet, which provide network services specifically for data users. Although members of the task force have said they do not intend to wipe out the value-added carriers, no amendment to the original four-point proposal has been made.

In fact, it appears the announcement of the task force proposal was carefully controlled so that pro-carrier segments of the trade press would first have their chance to present it in the most favorable light.

Despite the repeated assurances from AT&T Chairman John deButts that AT&T and its partners really want to get along with the competing carriers, there is little compromise in the latest proposal.

Perhaps AT&T should have looked at the record before it convened a puppet task force to turn back the clock. FX, CCSA and private line services were the brainchild of the existing carriers. But now that revenue is being impacted by the specialized carriers, it apparently feels it is time to shut off these services for everyone — including the user.

The Federal Communications Commission has rejected all the anticompetitive arguments; the courts all the way up to the Supreme Court have turned a deaf ear. There is little question that users will raise an outcry against the anticompetitive attempts.

The truth is that the telephone company is not willing to share the user's dollars with anyone.

It is time the telephone company paid a little more attention to providing better services to users and forgot this continuing futile attempt. Nobody is listening anymore; it is too late.

'Sorry We Can't Negotiate a Settlement of the Antitrust Suit — All Our People Are Tied Up Prosecuting It.'

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Dec. 27, 1972-Jan. 3, 1973

NEW YORK — An internal IBM memo was uncovered that said an "intensive investigation" of IBM's pricing policies "would reveal the extent of price control and its supporting practices" in the computer market. "Such a revelation would not be helpful to IBM's monopoly defense," the memo stated. The document was one of 27 million filed in the various antitrust cases against the company.

— — —

BOSTON — The Massachusetts Privacy and Security Council was formed to oversee privacy considerations in police information systems. The council, made up of lawyers and "interested citizens" rather than users of computer-based criminal justice systems, was to consider whether the state's police agencies should tie into the FBI's Computerized Criminal History system.

Eight Years Ago
Dec. 31, 1969-Jan. 7, 1970

NEW YORK — The shakeout of the time-sharing business continued as ITT Data Services closed its computer facilities in Princeton, N.J., and at Broad St. in New York.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Rep. Jackson E. Betts of Ohio warned that "individual dossiers on 33 million Americans would be prepared and housed in federal computers" if two proposed data banks were approved by Congress. The data banks were to be "integral but little-noticed parts of the Family Assistance Act of 1969 and the Manpower Training Act of 1969, in formative stages of consideration by House and Senate committees," according to Betts, who charged "there is no provision in either bill to protect the privacy of citizens whose personal histories will be in the dossier centers."

Letters to the Editor

Multiple Encryption

Even if Martin Hellman's contentions concerning the Data Encryption Standard (DES) are correct and the National Bureau of Standards' contentions concerning the impossibility of building Hellman's brute force code-breaking machine are incorrect ["Federal Encryption System Hit as Vulnerable," CW, Dec. 5], the very existence of an inexpensive device with the capability of the DES part would appear to me to offer a simple method of generating unbreakable code. At the prices quoted in the article, anyone who can afford encryption equipment can afford to use multiple encryption.

My Hewlett-Packard HP-21 calculator supports Hellman's statement that his hypothetical deciphering machine could try each of the 2^{56} possible key combinations in just under 21 hours of continuous operation.

However, if the data to be encrypted were run through two successive DES devices, each using a different code key string, then the number of possible combinations rises to 2^{112}, and the same hypothetical machine would require a continuous run of 1.645×10^{14} years to try all of the possible code key lists.

By carrying this idea through four more steps, (or running the data through six successive DES devices), the number of possible key combinations grows to something in excess of the range of my calculator — i.e., more than 9.99×10^{99} possible codes.

In addition, this method would probably negate the effects of any "rigging" of the basic algorithm by the National Security Agency.

I read *The Code Breakers* several years ago and no longer have a copy, but I seem to remember that the only system rated as completely secure by the experts is multiple machine encryption with frequent (daily, for example) code key changes. The availability of an inexpensive DES-based part would seem to make this an easily achievable goal.

C.J. Morrell
Steilacoom, Wash.

Educators, Not Hucksters

I have difficulty accepting the guilt by association proffered by Mort Burdman ["End the Effluvium," CW, Nov. 14] and other CW letter writers.

Certainly there are those in this field who aim to profit financially by beating the drum of licensing/-certification, etc., but I take exception to the view that those of us who run courses for candidates for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) are "hucksters."

I am coordinating an effort by the Philadelphia Chapter of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) to sponsor a refresher course for candidates for the CDP. I expect to teach for no more than one-sixth of the 36-hour course and will receive no more than the standard classroom-hour rate we pay all our instructors. If there is a profit in this course, it will revert to the chapter, not to me, to be used for professional programs.

I wish to disassociate our course from those who would drum up controversy for their own personal financial profit (Ken Lord runs a company that provides practice exams, etc.) but I also wish it not to be attacked by those who care to remain ignorant.

William R. Patterson
DPMA
Philadelphia, Pa.

Visit to ProgaMan

How Well Will Robot Programmers Do?

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Unimate, Versatran, Milicron, Prab ... these are the newest trade names to be added to the ever-growing roster of computer-based products. If they seem unfamiliar to you, it's because they refer to a class of very special-purpose machines called "industrial robots."

Jerry Knight of the *Washington Post* recently wrote an interesting article about these devices. In answer to the question "What is a robot?", he quoted Joseph Engelberger, first president of the Robot Institute of America, as saying, "I don't know how to define a robot but I know one when I see one."

He further noted AMF, Inc.'s claim that its "Versatran Series F — the world's strongest robot — could easily pass for an oversized, deformed drill press, dragging its hydraulic heart and an electronic brain behind it." He went on to say that a Unimation spokesman defined robots as "self-contained, computer-directed machines with memories capable of performing human functions."

To program the machine, "a skilled operator directs it through the desired task, manually moving the robot's arm and hand through the motion while feedback devices record every motion in the robot's computer brain. Flip a switch from 'teach' to 'run' and the robot repeats precisely the movement it has been shown...."

... My friend Lamia Shaitan phoned me late one evening last week. She is a programmer/analyst and amateur inventor. I place here in the "amateur" category because she has yet to succeed in bringing a product to market.

"Hey, man!" she ranted. "Hurry on down here. I've got it! I've finally hit it! I have developed THE answer to the programmer productivity problem.

"None of that targeted 10% improvement stuff from structured this-and-that. I've got the real McCoy — total performance at all times! And no worries for the DP manager about bruised egos, weird working hours and acid rock Musak. It's all resolved!"

I sensed a potential follow-up for my column dealing with automation in the computer center [CW, Oct. 31] but was taken aback by lurid streaks of lightning running through overcast skies as I drove to her Georgetown mansion. I also noticed what seemed to be a tall, outside antenna though I had no memory of Lammy being a ham radio freak.

She ushered me into the garret. "Voila!" she preened, pointing to a metal table on which there was an object about eight feet long and two feet wide. "Let me demonstrate PrograMan!"

I was startled as she opened the skylight, pushed me against a wall and threw a knife switch. A flash of light swept across the room, accompanied by a sharp boom. She twisted the knob on a small black box, waited for a green light to show, then twisted the knob again.

The Human Connection

I noted that the knob was set to "RUN: Cobol Coder; Start 9 a.m."

The cloth rippled. Two claw-like hands came out from under the covering and began to fold it back. What appeared to be some kind of synthetic human (bearing a faint resemblance to some people I've met) sat up, made a yawning movement and then scratched its backside.

The head was squarish and was wearing a dark brown hairpiece and a long, scraggly beard. It was dressed in a drooping tan sweater, faded baggy blue jeans and wornout sneakers. There was a jagged scar on its forehead and two shiny steel knobs protruded from either side of the neck.

PMan appeared awkward as it struggled to its feet and rambled over to a desk. It opened a Cobol reference manual, pulled out flowchart and coding pads, sharpened a pencil, posted a sign saying "out for coffee — back in 5 min." and sauntered into the kitchen.

It returned about a half hour later, picked up the telephone, dialed a number and yelled, "Wake up, you guys down there! Where the blazes is my output? Don't you ever do anything right?"

Then PMan picked up a notebook titled "Systems Feasibility Study" and began to read it. I'm certain I heard it mutter, "I can't believe it! Another crazy user! This one wants the company's New Year's party fund accounting on-line!"

It then looked at its wrist as if checking the time and remarked, "Geez! 11 o'clock already. Better leave for lunch now to get ahead of the crowd. Maybe I'll do some New Year's shopping afterwards." It then started for the door.

Lammy quickly turned the switch to "SKIP 5 HOURS, THEN RUN." PrograMan turned around, set down some make-believe packages, stepped over to the desk, grabbed a pencil, coded 11 MOVE statements during the next minute, and exclaimed, "Yessirree! Ten lines a day keeps the big boss away!"

HAPPY NEW YEAR!!

Unsubstantiated Output

Saks Billing System May Violate ICCP Code

A reader, Gerald Clarke, recently forwarded to me a balance statement he received from Saks Fifth Avenue. It contains an error that leads me to question the validity of the systems design of Saks' billing procedure.

The Taylor Report
By Alan Taylor CDP

Saks Fifth Avenue has a group of computer-flagged accounts called H3s. These are accounts that do not have the true account balance within the computer system at all. They arise particularly when merchandise is returned and credited, but the account then remains inactive. Under these circumstances, the credit is placed in some archives outside the system, and the computer flag, together with the minimum of information about the account holder, are all that is maintained within the system.

These accounts undergo no further activity (except for name and address changes) until some transactions reactivates them. Then out comes a bill like the one illustrated. This shows the new activity, prepares a balance line and prints everything. However, mailing is not automatic; the H3 stops it and instead the bill is sent to research. In the case of Gerald Clarke, it was subsequently mailed to him, unaltered.

Sending the item to research, however, does not stop further processing. Statements come out, claiming that the person concerned owes all the current transactions but failing to give him credit for the true balance of his account still in the archives.

All of this brings us firmly up against the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals' (ICCP) Code of Conduct for holders of the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP). Saks insisted to me that what happened to Clarke does not indicate that there is anything wrong with its computer system design, but I think it does.

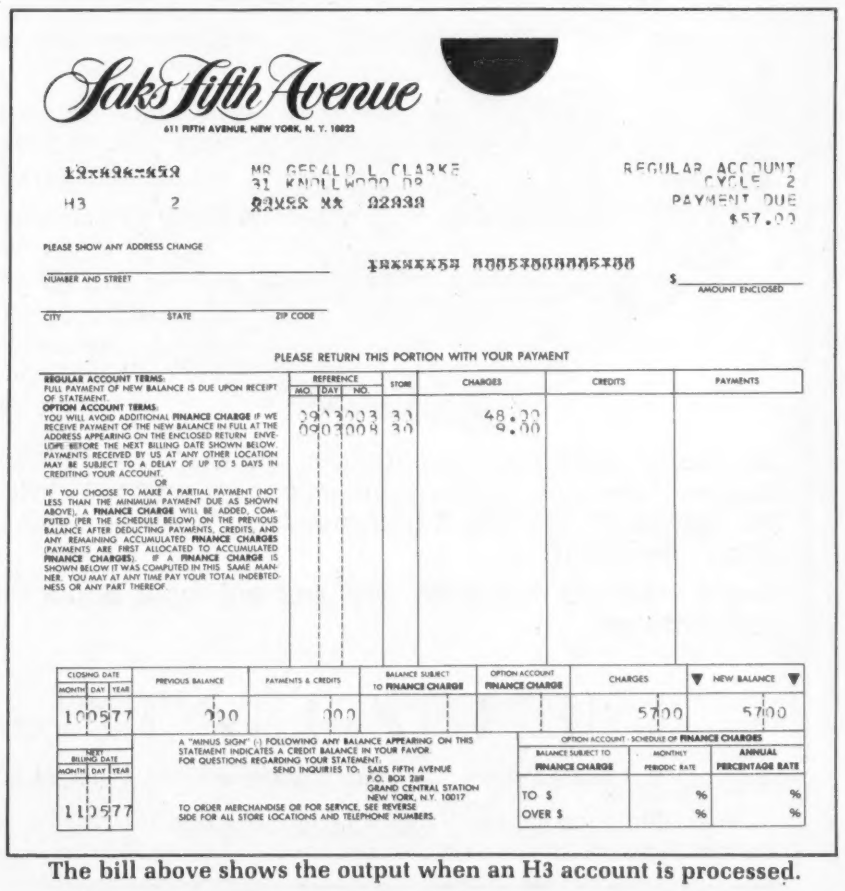
ICCP Code

The ICCP code, which applies to people who have been certified for systems design as well as for other specific subjects, requires that a CDP holder give a "conclusion on a subject in his field only when it can be demonstrated that it has been founded on adequate knowledge." Now, I know of no more formal statement of a "conclusion" than the systems design itself. Therefore, I regard *any* entry on the printed output that cannot "be demonstrated [to have] been founded on adequate knowledge" as a direct infringement of ICCP 2.2.

Now, looking again at the bill Saks put out, the key entry that no one even claims is "founded on adequate knowledge" is the fictitious entry "Previous Balance ..$0.00."

The H3 system flag — printed above top left — indicates that the "previous balance" was some undesignated amount owed to Clarke.

(Continued on Page 16)



Saks Fifth Avenue
611 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

MR GERALD L CLARKE
31 KNOLLWOOD DR
[illegible] 02838

REGULAR ACCOUNT
CYCLE 2
PAYMENT DUE
$57.00

H3 2

PLEASE SHOW ANY ADDRESS CHANGE
NUMBER AND STREET
CITY STATE ZIP CODE
AMOUNT ENCLOSED

PLEASE RETURN THIS PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

REGULAR ACCOUNT TERMS:
FULL PAYMENT OF NEW BALANCE IS DUE UPON RECEIPT OF STATEMENT.
OPTION ACCOUNT TERMS:
YOU WILL AVOID ADDITIONAL FINANCE CHARGE IF WE RECEIVE PAYMENT OF THE NEW BALANCE IN FULL AT THE ADDRESS APPEARING ON THE ENCLOSED RETURN ENVELOPE BEFORE THE NEXT BILLING DATE SHOWN BELOW. PAYMENTS RECEIVED BY US AT ANY OTHER LOCATION MAY BE SUBJECT TO A DELAY OF UP TO 3 DAYS IN CREDITING YOUR ACCOUNT.
OR
IF YOU CHOOSE TO MAKE A PARTIAL PAYMENT (NOT LESS THAN THE MINIMUM PAYMENT DUE AS SHOWN ABOVE), A FINANCE CHARGE WILL BE ADDED, COMPUTED (PER THE SCHEDULE BELOW) ON THE PREVIOUS BALANCE AFTER DEDUCTING PAYMENTS, CREDITS, AND ANY REMAINING ACCUMULATED FINANCE CHARGES (PAYMENTS ARE FIRST ALLOCATED TO ACCUMULATED FINANCE CHARGES). IF A FINANCE CHARGE IS SHOWN BELOW IT WAS COMPUTED IN THIS SAME MANNER. YOU MAY AT ANY TIME PAY YOUR TOTAL INDEBTEDNESS OR ANY PART THEREOF.

REFERENCE MO.	DAY	NO.	STORE	CHARGES	CREDITS	PAYMENTS
09	13	0003	31	48.00		
09	03	0008	30	9.00		

CLOSING DATE MONTH	DAY	YEAR	PREVIOUS BALANCE	PAYMENTS & CREDITS	BALANCE SUBJECT TO FINANCE CHARGE	OPTION ACCOUNT FINANCE CHARGE	CHARGES	NEW BALANCE
10	05	77	.00	.00			57.00	57.00

NEXT BILLING DATE MONTH 11 DAY 05 YEAR 77

A "MINUS SIGN" (-) FOLLOWING ANY BALANCE APPEARING ON THIS STATEMENT INDICATES A CREDIT BALANCE IN YOUR FAVOR.
FOR QUESTIONS REGARDING YOUR STATEMENT,
SEND INQUIRIES TO: SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
P.O. BOX 2189
GRAND CENTRAL STATION
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

TO ORDER MERCHANDISE OR FOR SERVICE, SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ALL STORE LOCATIONS AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS.

OPTION ACCOUNT - SCHEDULE OF FINANCE CHARGES

BALANCE SUBJECT TO FINANCE CHARGE	MONTHLY PERIODIC RATE	ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE
TO $	%	%
OVER $	%	%

The bill above shows the output when an H3 account is processed.

Saks Procedure OK?

1. The Saks System creates a fictitious "prior balance." Is it correct to do this

(a) At all? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(b) For internal purposes to help research? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(c) For outside distribution? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(d) For carrying forward to the next statement? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Comments _____

_____

2. Taylor equates a system's authorized output with the system designer's formal conclusions and says they are, therefore, subject to professional codes.

Do you agree? ☐ Yes ☐ Only Partly ☐ No

Comments _____

_____

3. Does your professional society, or professional certification, have any codes equivalent to ICCP 2.2?

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Don't Know

Organizations concerned _____

Name _____

Professional Position _____

Street Address _____

Town/State/Zip _____

Please return the completed form to Alan Taylor, c/o Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Thank you.

System Violates Code of Conduct

(Continued from Page 15)

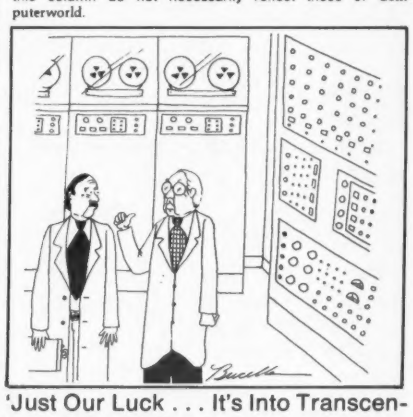
So, the $0.00 entry, created probably by an initialization routine, not only fails the test of "being able to be demonstrated [to] have been founded on adequate knowledge" but is also directly contra-indicated by the information in the record.

The correct entry in such a case would have been "unknown." This should have been printed in both the "Previous Balance" and "New Balance" fields at the bottom of the invoice and also in the top right-hand entry under "Regular Account Cycle 2." Certainly there is no adequate knowledge that a $57.00 payment is 'Due' — because that springs from the grossly wrong assertion the prior balance was zero.

Now I don't know if the systems design was ever signed off by a CDP, in the way that a set of architectural blueprints are signed off by a certified architect. I don't even know if it was signed off by a member of any of the other professional societies who have adopted similar codes of conduct. I don't know if it was signed off at all or whether Saks should be questioned about why it was running a system without professional sign-off, if in fact it was.

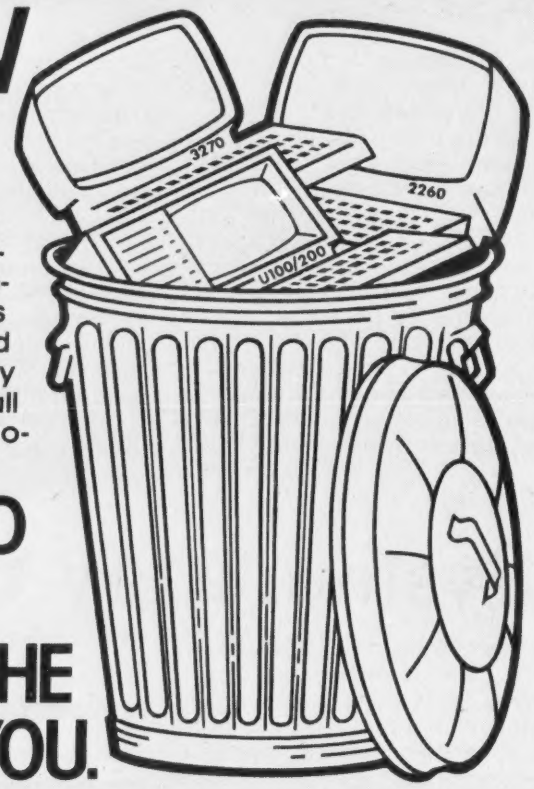
All these things are important in themselves but at the moment I simply want to stress that Saks created computer output both on a bill and on a statement where there simply was no "adequate knowledge" that could support it. I think it's wrong, Saks thinks it's OK; now it's your turn to speak. I look forward to your responses by letter or by answering the questionnaire

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.



'Just Our Luck . . . It's Into Transcendental Meditation.'

DON'T THROW THEM AWAY!!



We realize your first impulse will be drastic when you see our 700/UETS (Universal Emulating Terminal System) in action—but remember that other less demanding terminal users may have an application for your outdated machines. And why should you have so many different terminals when ONE UETS can do all the work—and do it better and more economically.

IF PARTING WITH OLD FRIENDS IS PAINFUL, JUST THINK WHAT THE UETS WILL DO FOR YOU.

- Communicate with numerous different host computers.
- Replace any number of different terminals with ONE machine, greatly reducing overall equipment expenditures.
- Reduce training time and enhance operator efficiency; no jumping from machine to machine and procedure to procedure.
- Reduce down time and maintenance complexity; you deal with only ONE service organization, and all spares are provided by ONE source.

No matter what your application, the MEGADATA UETS—with its 15-inch diagonal display, full-scale 12-bit microprocessor, and 126-station keyboard—will provide the right hardware plus the complete software to meet all your requirements TODAY and in the FUTURE.

Forget your old machines, and find out more about the programmable intelligent UETS terminal.

MEGADATA CORPORATION

35 Orville Drive • Bohemia, New York 11716 / Tel. 516-589-6800 • Telex 14-4659

Central Regional Office • 2200 E. Devon Avenue • Suite 217 • Des Plaines, Illinois 60018 • Tel. 312-296-1900
Western Regional Office • 15910 Ventura Boulevard • Suite 800 • Encino, California 91316 • Tel. 213-990-9777

SPEEDY

AUTOMATIC REBLOCKIN

SPEEDY automatically reblocks both tape and disk files during normal DOS/VS processing.
The end result is typically a 20-40% improvement in processing time and a 50-75% reduction in CPU overhead.
Reblocking reduces the number of input/output operations and cuts down on supervisor overhead time. It also reduces disk arm movement which can be the most serious bottleneck in DOS/VS multiprogramming.

■ 30 DAY FREE TRIAL ■
DATACHRON CORPORATION
174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
[212] 675-5333

In Software/Services World

Past Year Interesting But Not Dramatic

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

Sometimes specific events give shape to a year; sometimes they don't. In the world of software and services, 1977 seems to have been one of the shapeless years.

That sounds far more negative than it should. The year was an interesting one, even if it didn't see any truly dramatic product announcements or widespread battles of users vs. vendors.

The "maturing of the marketplace" often seems like an overused phrase, but it was appropriate for the 1977 software/-services scene.

That showed up early in the year in connection with *Computerworld's* special report on application packages. In past years CW received numerous articles describing, quite usefully, the detailed scoring system a user employed to evaluate various packages.

In '77, however, the stories focused on concerns (sometimes problems, but often just "the best way to...") that came into play after the package was selected.

User Selectivity

Other sources indicated a similar situation. Packages were apparently accepted as a logical way to get work up and running, but as a May headline on an Auerbach survey put it, "Users Happy, Not Ecstatic With Packages." But they were using them.

And much the same sort of thing happened in connection with CW's October report on data base systems. Instead of a few pioneer-like stories, CW received so many manuscripts from "real live" users — and from those who finally rejected "data base" for their installations after studying the other options — that CW still hasn't run all of them.

The users' selectivity was reflected as well in the 1977 Datapro Software Honor Roll. Out of the hundreds of packages on the market, only 32 met the strict but not overwhelming thresholds set by the researchers to earn a place on the honor roll.

Vendors showed equal restraint. Over the past year, the news releases CW received described enhancements or extensions to established packages.

In some cases, the package built for a large CPU was adapted to a smaller one. The financial application packages from Software International, for example, were converted to run on small Burroughs systems.

And the Fortran subroutine library from International Scientific and Mathematical Libraries now includes a subset for Data General users.

IBM itself began to recognize its small systems needed more software than it provided at first. In January, the company offered Fortran for the System 3;, by March and April, both IBM and independent software firms were offering goodies for the Series/1.

Micros to Arrays

Microcomputer software showed up consistently during the year, most dramatically, perhaps, when the UK's CAP Microsoft introduced Microcobol in late February. National Semiconductor announced Nibl for its micros and Altair began offering business application packages for its unit in March.

At the other end of the scale, a package was introduced to help users of the Cray-1 and other array processors "vectorize" their Fortran problems.

That seems to complete the spectrum in terms of machine sizes. The planning currently under way for a "First World Computing Services Industry Conference," scheduled for Barcelona, Spain, next June and including both software and service company representatives, indicates the geographic scope of the user and the vendor ties that became evident in 1977.

'Pride-Logik' Adapted to General Use

CINCINNATI — Pride-Logik, a data and system dictionary package developed by M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. (MBA) for use with its Pride system design methodology, has been adapted by the vendor for more generalized use, a spokesman said.

The package enables a user working with any of several CPUs to show the logic behind "virtually all" of an organization's systems and data flows, taking into account people, places, documentation, files, records, systems and procedures, he said.

Pride-Logik provides cross-referencing, search techniques, design integrity analysis and redundancy checking. Display commands range from single component requests to requests for the entire set of stored components related to a given design effort, he claimed.

For forms and report control, Pride-Logik stores data used in both manual and automated systems. Its ability to trace data and logic flows and to identify all control reports designed into a system make the package useful to internal and external auditors, MBA added.

Pride-Logik is said to be able to run on any CPU with an ANS Cobol compiler and direct access storage facility. Versions are currently operational on Honeywell, Burroughs and IBM mainframes, requiring 40K words, 70K words and 128K bytes respectively.

The package costs $20,000, which includes manuals, forms training and consulting in addition to the software. MBA is at 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

SAS Users Set Meeting

LAS VEGAS — Leaders in the computer performance measurement and evaluation field will be among those presenting invited papers to the SAS Users Group meeting at Caesar's Palace here late next month.

SAS is a general-purpose data management, analysis and report writing system that is heavily used for reduction and analysis of computer performance data. Performance analyst Barry Merrill of Suntech, Inc. will detail the steps involved in using SAS to tune an IBM MVS environment.

Kenneth W. Kolence of the Institute of Software Engineering will discuss the use of software physics in sizing workloads with SAS, while Mario Morino of Morino Associates, Inc. has chosen the topic "SAS: The Necessary Utility for Computer Performance and Control."

The conference, which will be held Jan. 30-Feb. 1, is sponsored by the SAS Users Group International.

The registration fee is $40 per person ($45 after Dec. 31); attendance is not limited to installations currently using SAS. The group can be reached at P.O. Box 10066, Raleigh, N.C. 27605.

VM/370 USERS:

We have a free software systems catalog for VM/370 users...and we would like to send it to you!

But we need your help ... let us know where you are by filling out the coupon below and mailing it off today. (Better yet, just call us collect at 212 355-3333!)

We'll rush you - - by return mail - - the famed Quick Guide to VM/370 software published only by Computer Associates. In it you'll find systems that will far out perform any comparable ones you're using now! For example:

● **SYMBUG:** A completely integrated symbolic debugging system for the interactive debugging of COBOL, Fortran and Assembler programs.

● **IDOS/VS:** An interactive DOS/VS programming facility for VM/370 systems that allows DOS and CMS environments to exist concurrently in the same machine.

● **VSORT:** Implementation of OS sort compatibility for CMS. Functions as a stand alone utility, as support for COBOL sort verb or callable from PL/I or Assembler routines.

● **VM/370 ISAM:** CMS simulation of OS ISAM. It also provides a CMS ISAM utility command to create, dump and reorganize an ISAM file.

And these software products and systems are from Computer Associates - - one of the world's largest and most distinguished software research and development organizations in the world.

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL COLLECT TODAY!

(212) 355-3333

CW 12/77

YES! Rush my personal copy of the Quick Guide to VM/370 software systems. No obligation, of course.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ (include area code, please) Computer Model _____ System _____

CALL COLLECT (212) 355-3333 655 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10021

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

U.S. Offices: California, Connecticut, District of Columbia, Georgia, Illinois, New York, Ohio, Texas / Worldwide Offices: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Japan, Switzerland, United Kingdom

IEBCOMPR IS DEAD

If you've always wanted IEBCOMPR to

- Underline Unequal Bytes
- Print Hex and/or Character
- Compare Specific Records or Fields
- Predefine Error Record Quantities
- Compensate for Missing Records
- Print Portions of a Record
- Process VSAM Files

Then call us for a free 15 day trial of ACCUCHEK.

ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, MA 02159
(617) 964-1894

"Towns you've probably never heard of" are now key locations in major data communication networks. And they're big in using terminals in many local applications.

That's why Trendata expanded its nation wide service facilities to cover places such as Victoria, Texas. Any data communications terminal manufacturer could have shipped a system there. We backed up a recent Victoria installation with a full training and service program.

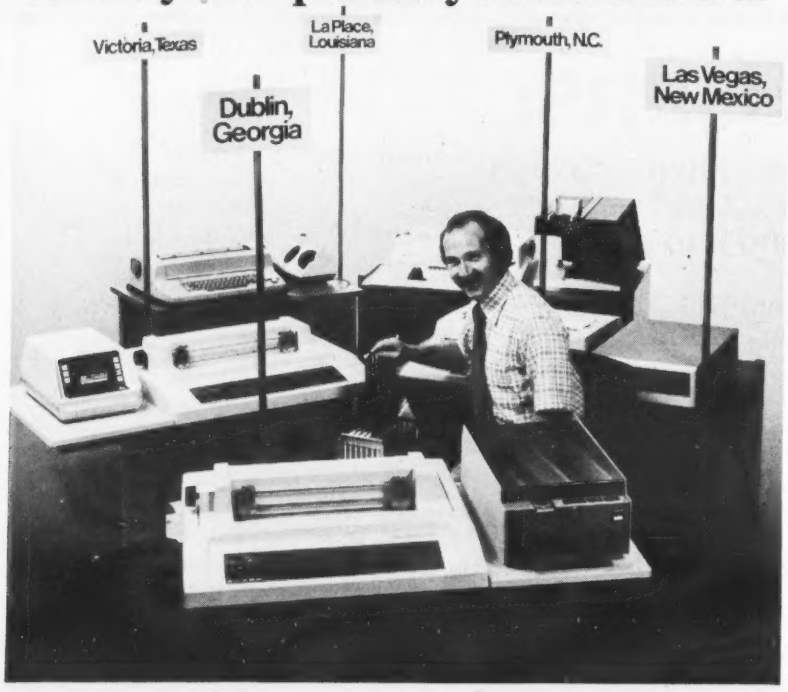
We like towns like Dublin, Georgia because we offer everything from a system for wide flexibility and high production to a single reliable machine for limited applications. We handle the purchase, lease or rental program to keep it simple. And we provide peripherals and supplies to avoid further complications.

Trendata communication terminals are designed to be as reliable and trouble-free as possible, but when you do need service, our factory trained serviceman will be there in a matter of hours...because we realize that downtime on a system in Las Vegas, New Mexico can be just as costly as one in New York City.

Applied Magnetics Trendata

610 Palomar Avenue, P.O. Box 5060
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 732-1790

Our service reaches towns you've probably never heard of



Mexican Baker Whips Up Total MIS by Mixing Mini, Young Programming Team

MONTERREY, Mexico — Few companies are as aggressive in switching from an archaic manual recordkeeping method to a computerized management information system (MIS) as Galletera Mexicana S.A. (Gamesa), the largest producer of cookies and crackers in Latin America with annual sales of more than $70 million. And fewer companies still have achieved such spectacular results in so short a time.

Last year, Gamesa's young management team began to implement an ambitious plan to apply computers to its operation, which, until then, had been run on often outdated and incomplete information. To set the plan into motion, Gamesa assembled a team of 20 systems analysts, programmers and computer operators — mostly young graduates of Monterrey's own Institute of Technology — and bought a Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000CX, the first to be installed in Mexico.

"Less than a year later, the team had completed enough programs to justify the exchange of the 128K-byte HP 3000CX for a new, more powerful 512K HP 3000 Series II," according to Gerardo C. Tamez, Gamesa's director of data systems, who at 28 is the oldest on the team. The computer was installed in September.

Initiation Rite

The initiation of the programmers came in the form of transferring payroll computation from a small, dedicated minicomputer to the larger HP 3000. "Payroll is a large task, considering there are 2,700 employees of which 2,000 are laborers who are paid daily," Tamez said. "To compound it all, there are graduated pay scales for about 500 different positions."

With payroll data and information on available workers collected from supervisors, the first step toward production planning could be taken — the compilation of daily work schedules assigning the right worker to the right job.

"Order backlog and management of inventories of packing materials and staples such as flour, sugar, oil and chocolate are handled by the computer now," Tamez said. "We have yet to include in our data base the status of the machines and ovens and what types of products can be made on them."

Since these important phases of production planning have not yet been completed, Gamesa has had, at times, to endure the annoyances of rescheduling its workers, which means shifting higher paid workers to lower paying tasks.

With more than 450 metric tons of baked goods emerging each day from 17 ovens the length of football fields, the completion of production planning gets first priority at Gamesa.

Centralized Planning

The implementation of the new system required a lot of reeducation, particularly of supervisors who were accustomed to manual recordkeeping. At present, production supervisors call in information to a central planning department where the data is entered via CRT terminals.

Later, they will be asked to mark cards to be read by an optical reader until eventually there will be CRT terminals at all data entry points.

Perhaps the programming team's greatest success so far has been in the area of distribution. From order processing, inventory control, truck scheduling, loading and shipping to invoicing, all are now working on-line. One result: faster turnaround of orders and improved customer service, Tamez said.

"We are also more than one-third along toward giving management a full financial report," he added. Sales forecasts, sales statistics, accounts receivable, sales commission records and expenses and costs are now available on the 3000.

Last month, tax files were added; they will soon be followed by accounts payable. By next year, Gamesa's management will be able to make decisions based on up-to-date production and financial reports called up via CRT terminals.

The effort of centralizing information parallels decentralizing of operations. At present, information from Gamesa's two outlying plants in Obregon and Mexico City and its 15 distribution centers is gathered manually and mailed to the headquarters in Monterrey once a month to be processed.

However, plans call for HP 2640 CRT terminals to be installed by the end of this year to enable daily transfer of pertinent data via modems and telephone lines to and from the HP 3000 data base. By the end of 1977, five more distribution warehouses are projected.

In its present configuration, the computer system consists of the 512K HP 3000 Series II, one 15M-byte disk, two 50M-byte disks, a 200- and a 1,250 line/min printer, three 120 char./sec teleprinters, a 600 card/min card reader, one 800- and one 1,600 bit/in. tape unit and 14 HP 2640 CRTs.

Process Control Next

What's ahead? Tamez and his department are already looking beyond their present goal of a total MIS to another major area: the use of minicomputers in process control.

"Speed of the belt, which controls baking time, and temperature within differently heated sections of the 100-meter long ovens are controlled manually," Tamez said. "Feedback for continuous belt control now comes via telephones from the end of the ovens. A controller will be much faster and more sensitive in making adjustments."

A recent 700% jump in the price of natural gas for industrial users has given new urgency to the project. When implemented early next year, minicomputer-controlled ovens are expected to save fuel by burning more efficiently.

Interconnection of the controllers with the HP 3000 will enable gas volume data to be included in up-to-date production cost computations and will yield extensive data on oven temperatures for studies.

Neat/3-Cobol Conversions Offered in North America

SAGINAW, Mich. — Four agents have been named by Computer Software Facilities Ltd. to market the Neat/3 to Cobol (Necol) package [CW, July 11] in the U.S. and Canada.

One of the distributors, Curry Computer Center here, is now offering the package on a service basis, keyed to number of lines to be converted from NCR's unique Neat/3 to ANS Cobol 74. The other agents have not yet announced their plans for Necol.

Curry will accept users' Neat/3 programs and do the conversion on the NCR Century 200 at the center, or it will ship a disk-based copy of the program to the user's site.

When it is shipped, the software is modified to be inoperative after it has converted a predetermined number of lines of code, a spokesman noted.

The technique Curry uses to "turn off" Necol is tolerant, however. The conversion of a program will continue until it is finished, even if the line limit is passed during the operation. But Necol will not accept any more work after that, the spokesman said.

Curry charges 10 cent/line for the Necol work with a minimum charge of $4,000, whether the work is done at the center or at the user site. Special help for instructions that can't be converted by Necol is available at extra cost, a spokesman said from 4600 Seidel here in Saginaw, Mich. 48602.

Canadian users can contact Curry through P.O. Box 2177, Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 6Z3.

The other distributors include, for the northeastern states, James D. Hallman, P.O. Box 304, 335 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa; for the Southeast, Interactive Business Systems, P.O. Box 7207, 11616 Wilmar Blvd., Charlotte, N.C. 28217; and, for the western states, International Computer Technology Corp., 465 California St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104.

Spooler Eases DG Print Work

ATLANTA — The Spooler Utility now available from Technical Analysis Corp. (TAC) was designed to route printer output generated by Data General Corp. Novas and Eclipses to intermediate disk storage.

This not only avoids delays that sometimes occur because of the slowness of the target printer compared with the speed of the CPU, but also eliminates conflicts caused by more than one program needing the printer at the same time, a spokesman said.

It also permits printing to be done apart from the run that created the output, which may relieve pressure on the operators. Since the text of the reports are available on disk until they are overwritten, extra copies of the output poses no problem, he added.

Written in Business Basic, the spooler carries a license fee of $500, which covers the programs on magnetic tape and printed operator instructions.

TAC is at 120 W. Wieuca Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30342.

'Logout' Options Added

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — The Logout package, which reportedly routes DOS/VS console messages to a line printer to speed up most operator functions, has been enhanced with a pair of separately priced options, according to the vendor, Macro 4, Inc.

The Console Reply Queueing (CRQ) feature is said to treat any messages that require an operator response separately from the routine "status report" type of messages. CRQ stores the vital messages in a buffer and enables the operator to check if there are any outstanding.

In addition, the routine also prints a prompting message of its own on the console if any DOS/VS message is left unanswered for more than three minutes, a spokesman said. It provides an audible warning if messages from the DOS/VS Logical Transient area are pending, he added.

Analog, the second enhancement option, supports the creation and analysis of a file of historic log data. With Analog in place, the user can work through this file, applying his own selection criteria of what should be analyzed.

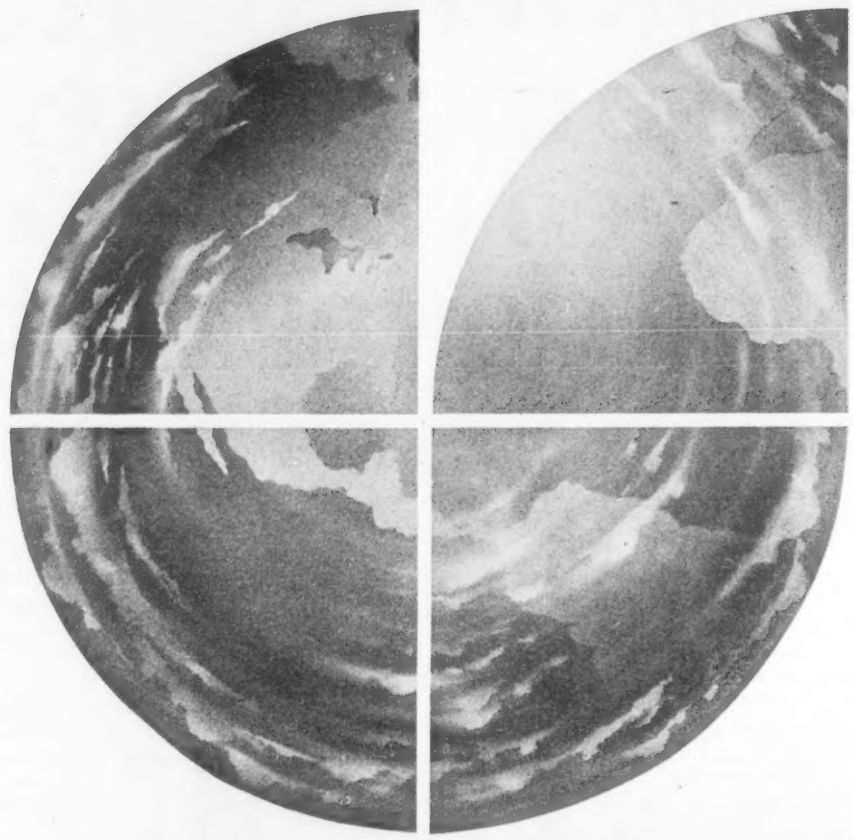
The base price for Logout remains $90/mo, while CRQ and Analog add another $15/mo and $10/mo respectively, he said from Gothic Plaza, 376 Hollywood Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

JASPER
JOB ACCOUNTING & BILLING
FOR DOS, DOS/VS, OS

NEW FEATURES
- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- CICS BILLING
- RJE ACCOUNTING

ADP Million Dollar Club

DATACHRON CORPORATION
174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) 675-5333



IT'S A CHANGING WORLD

And nowhere has major change been more evident than in the data processing industry. We have experienced generations of expensive equipment conversions. Frequent programming language changeovers. And increasingly complex operating systems. This dynamic environment has created an unprecedented challenge for top management to insure that each data processing dollar yields the maximum return to the organization.

Over 2,000 clients, in 18 countries, have utilized Cincom Systems' software products and services to harness that change and to provide the foundation for their management information systems.

Cincom's TOTAL Data Base Management System is a prime example, a proven DBMS, serving a large diversified installation base with one common denominator—the stability of the information resource.

It's a changing world. And that's good. Because if change is constructive and anticipated, if it is implemented in a managed environment, progress, productivity and improvement will result.

If you are concerned with your organization's position in the world of data base/on-line information systems, contact any one of Cincom's 35 worldwide support offices or write for further information.

Cincom Systems, Inc.

2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211 513/662-2300

Disk Space Manager Eases Work at DOS Site

TORONTO — "We now have effective on-line capability for testing, something we could not achieve before. That's an important asset when you consider we have some 700 homegrown programs that are continuously changing and we're developing others to meet the changing needs of the company."

That's Frank Farrell, program supervisor of the DP Department of Guardian Insurance of Canada, describing the results of his company's installation of a disk space allocation package.

The company offers all lines of general insurance throughout Canada; effective and rapid program testing on a configuration consisting of an IBM 370/138 is a response to the ongoing growth in the life and general insurance sectors.

"We face very tight deadlines and the requirement to test rapidly and effectively is always with us," Farrell explained. "What interested us in Easyspace, therefore, was the enhanced flexibility it gave us to move easily in several directions without impeding ongoing operations.

"Today not only can we perform effective on-line testing — something we could not do prior to acquiring the package from Valve Computing, Inc. — but we can test several times a day without disrupting schedules. In short, we have been released from 'conventional constraints.'"

Heavy Tape User

Farrell pointed out that the DP Department is a heavy tape user and testing of the programs requiring tapes had to be run in batch mode. To do the job it is doing now, the department would have had to acquire four additional tape drives.

"We could also see our disk scratch space requirements growing, and Easyspace immediately cut those requirements," he added.

Easyspace is a system enhancement for DOS/VS users that allows runtime allocation of scratch disk work space from a pool of available space and the conversion of files from tape to disk without program changes. It addresses the problem of assigning disk workspace to applications and reportedly eliminates the programming effort required to interchange tape and disk files.

Previously, the DP Department defined the physical disk pack and track extent areas to be used for scratch space; because this resulted in contention between programs for disk space, the system would "prohibit" some jobs from running concurrently.

Since the installation of Easyspace, however, all scratch space is retained in a pool and is assigned as needed on a nonconflicting basis. Scratch disk files are made partition-unique at runtime, Farrell noted.

Clarification

The evaluation of the Cray-1 array processor at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory (LASL) [CW, Dec. 12] took place from March to October 1976, when the software supplied by Cray Research was as the story showed. Since then, however, an operating system and a compiler have been developed and refined, a Cray spokesman stressed.

A final, detailed report of the LASL Cray study (identified as publication LA-6456-MS) was written by the lab's Tom W. Keller and is available free as long as supplies last from LASL, Los Alamos, N.M. 87545.

The report is also available (for $5) through the National Technical Information Service, P.O. Box 1553, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22151.

TI's 745 Portable Data Terminal can make the difference between closing doors and closing deals.

Sometimes, getting back to your customers tomorrow or next week just isn't good enough. It can mean a closed door now. And more closed doors to future business.

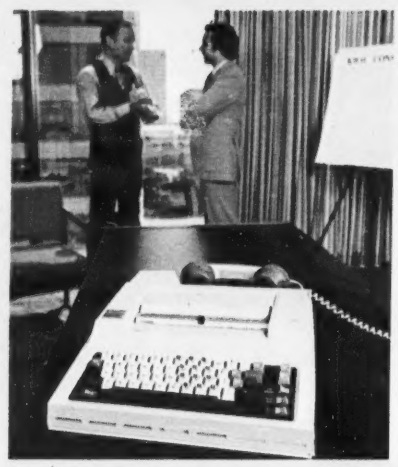
TI's *Silent 700** Model 745 Portable Data Terminal gives you all the facts and figures you need to close your sale. On the spot.

All you need is a telephone and an electrical outlet. And you're ready to send or receive information from your home office computer that's configured for remote-dialed communications. Immediately. Plus, you get an instant printed copy of the information for your records.

TI's 745 Portable Data Terminal weighs only 13 pounds. So, you can easily take it with you wherever you go. And get virtually silent printed copies of critical orders at 30 characters-per-second. Inventory. Pricing. Deliveries. Listings. Policy analysis. And budget impact analysis.

With a TI microprocessor at the heart of the unit, the 745 is unbeatable for performance and reliability.

And with a price of only $1995†, the 745 is several hundred dollars below competitive models. With larger quantity discounts available, too.



So, if you're in real estate, insurance, finance, manufacturing, wholesale, retail or any other business with field operations, put our 745 to work for you. And start closing more deals.

For immediate response, contact your nearest TI office, or call Data Terminal Marketing, Texas Instructments Incorporated, at (713) 491-5115, extension 2126.

Or for more information, simply return this coupon.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Yes! I am interested in the Model 745 Portable Data Terminal.

SILENT 700 electronic data terminals

☐ Please have your representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784
Houston, Texas 77001

12-1-CW

*Trademark of Texas Instruments

Copyright© 1977, Texas Instruments Incorporated
†U.S. Domestic Price

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

CalComp. Zeta.

Super Plotters. Tough Choice.

Zeta Research
2300 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520
(415) 671-0600
A Division of Nicolet Instrument Corporation

While Bell Bill Suffered

SNA, Interfaces Stirred Debate in '77

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

Network architectures, interface standards and anticompetition legislative efforts were among the major issues affecting data communications users during 1977.

IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) became a controversial subject when at mid-year, Howard Frank, president of the consulting firm Network Analysis Corp., said the IBM architecture had serious limitations and would require major modifications if it were to overcome its inflexibilities.

Several months later, a *Computerworld* survey showed that out of 20 large communications users, only 20% had made a commitment to SNA and 25% had rejected it. The survey also showed that 40% were uncertain about the impact of SNA.

In November, consultant Dixon Doll said DP vendors had not properly accepted the existence of the public packet networks. Doll cited SNA's limited compatibility with the CCITT X.25 protocol as an example of interfacing that had to be improved.

By the end of the year, most major mainframe/terminal vendors had introduced their own versions of a network architecture. But in many cases these were constructed mainly to encourage use of the vendor's equipment rather than optimize packet network interfacing for the user.

NCR introduced its architecture in August and joined others such as IBM, Univac, Digital Equipment Corp. and Burroughs Corp. in trying to establish an X.25-compatible environment for both present and future network users.

In April, Raytheon Data Systems Co. became one of the first terminal suppliers to provide a direct X.25 interface when it introduced an intelligent CRT that utilized software developed by Cambridge Telecommunications, Inc. Shortly thereafter, Telenet introduced X.25-compatible concentrators for use in its packet net.

Datapac Begins Operations

And in Canada, Datapac finally began operating using its Standard Network Access Protocol (Snap) version of the CCITT X.25 standard. Although at communications conferences there were some impressive intercontinental demonstrations linking various packet nets, packet technology was still far from general use by users.

In the meantime, some users perceived a threat that existing private-line flat-rate facilities might be shifted to measured time services. This concept was first raised by the Italian postal, telephone and telegraph authority at a meeting of the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT) and other evidence developed during the year.

Although the Consumer Communications Reform Act was regarded as a threat to competition at the beginning of 1977, its impact appeared blunted as the months went by. In February, a joint resolution was introduced in Congress by Rep. Timothy Wirth (D-Col.) and others counteracting the intent of the Bell-sponsored act and reaffirming the concept of Federal Communications Commission (FCC)-approved competition.

In December, a telephone industry task force came up with a new proposal that was regarded as slightly more liberal than the reform act, but specialized carriers and other industry sources said it would still eliminate many of the service choices now available to domestic network users.

Throughout the year, the question of where communications stopped and DP started remained unsolved despite the reopened Computer Inquiry before the FCC. Even the issues of whether the Bell Dataspeed 40/4 was a DP device or not remained open after a U.S. appeals court heard oral arguments on the issue.

In September, CW published specifications of the still-unannounced Bell Data Network (BDN) which, most observers agreed, looked more like a DP service than an offering provided by a common carrier. At year's end, there was still no announcement from Bell about BDN and it was generally accepted that its introduction would depend on how the Computer Inquiry defined the boundary between DP and communications.

During the year, the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) began work on a datagram addition to the X.25 standard and this was meant to provide a second interface alternative to users along with the X.25 virtual circuit approach. Although detailed in nature, it was said that the datagram approach would give users more end-to-end control over their packets on public data networks.

One of the most important instances of user involvement in communications issues occurred when the Tele-Communications Association (TCA) took a united stand in opposition to Bell's Consumer Communications Reform Act. Unlike other user organizations, which kept out of the limelight, the TCA decided that the only way user interests could be protected was for it to speak out. The user group issued several position papers and sent representatives to Washington to testify about user needs.

Despite the promise of improved services and equipment, the year ended with users depending mainly on the same types of networks that had been available for a number of years. Satellite Business Systems (SBS) began to discuss the services it would be providing to users, but this capability was not scheduled to be available before 1981.

Paradyne Modem-Sharing Unit Handles Four Data Terminals

LARGO, Fla. — Paradyne Corp. has introduced the Model 835 modem-sharing device (MSD) which lets up to four stand-alone intelligent terminals or four clustered terminal control units communicate through a single modem.

The modem-sharing device reportedly allows users to lower their line costs through point-to-point communications links between remote locations and a central site. Modem-sharing allows users to save the cost of the multiple lines which would otherwise have to be run, a spokesman said.

The Model 835 MSD is said to reduce the number of stand-alone modems required in data communications networks by up to 75%. The unit acts as a serial distributor that accepts control signals required for data transmission from I/O devices and passes them along to modems, the company said.

Intelligence provided in the modem-sharing device accepts only one request-to-send signal from one modem at any time. The other modems are locked out until the modem at the other end of the line has received an end-of-transmission message.

A rotary switch on the front panel of the modem-sharing device alows operators to manually halt transmission from any of the four modems connected if a modem enters the streaming mode.

Most modem-sharing devices currently on the market either depend on a network control system to handle streaming conditions or else require that the streaming device be physically disconnected, the spokesman said.

Terminals or control units can be linked to the Paradyne modem-sharing device through RS-232 connectors, and the device can be attached to any of the four modems.

The Model 835 MSD costs $550 or rents for $50/mo on a two-year lease. Deliveries are 30 days from Paradyne Corp., 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33540.

DEALERS... AJ WANTS YOU

Anderson Jacobson, a leading manufacturer of data communications products, would like to introduce you to our new minicomputer, the AJ System 1500. And we need your expertise to make our small business system successful.

Here's what we have to offer:

- Good margins
- Exclusive territories
- Business BASIC
- A small business nucleus of application software at *no charge* to you
- Excellent client accounting software, also at *no charge*
- A multi-programming, multi-terminal system that is *fully* expandable
- AJ field service available in selected areas of the United States
- Floppy or hard disk systems

If you are interested in being a part of AJ's successful future, call or write Bob Reed, National Marketing Manager, for more information.

Computer Systems Division

ANDERSON JACOBSON

Anderson Jacobson Inc., 521 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, California 95131 • (408) 263-8520

At Large-Scale Installations

Multiple Micros Ease Front-End Processing

By John R. Laughlin
Special to CW

Microprocessors continue to revolutionize the computer industry—but primarily the revolutions are in small-scale devices which give credence to the "micro" aspect of "microprocessors."

Although microprocessors are increasingly associated with network switches and data controllers, it is only recently that serious thought has been given to their use in large-scale installations. In order to function in this environment, it was necessary to design multiple-CPU systems that could work in conjunction with other computers to distribute a large-scale processing load.

Design criteria for facilitating a distributed processing system with a minimum of user-disruption include:

• The system must continue to employ the user's mainframe to eliminate program conversion — but must offload the mainframe to reduce cost.

• The front-end communications processor must not only serve as a terminal handler, but also must be able to serve as a sophisticated switch in a network of CPUs as well as an independent minicomputer system.

• The data base management system (DBMS) itself would be executed in firmware (microcode) as an independent processor accessable by all CPUs connected through the front-end processor.

Such a configuration would be more flexible, less costly and far more efficient than conventional solutions to these related problems, since "processing" of a variety of functions would be done by dedicated microprocessors specifically chosen and programmed for that function. The system would consist of three modules, each of which is a multiple-microcomputer system (see diagram on Page 23).

The specific microprocessor-based modules are:

• A powerful minicomputer system which provides terminal handling capability and serves as the data controller to the DBMS processor.

• Multiple medium-speed channel interfaces between the minicomputer and the mainframe computer(s).

• A DBMS processor linked to the minicomputer via a variable speed channel interface.

The minicomputer is composed out of a network of microprocessors and offers a full complement of both system-level and application-level pro-

(Continued on Page 23)

AJ Brings Out Coupler/Modem

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. (AJ) has unveiled the AJ 1245, a Bell 103 and 202 mode-compatible acoustic coupler and modem in one unit.

The 1245 was designed to handle the transfer of low- and medium-speed data over the normal voice-grade telephone lines using a telephone handset, AJ said.

The AJ 1245 will interface with any EIA terminal and communicate acoustically up to 450 bit/sec in 103 mode and to 1,200 bit/sec in 202 mode. The user can switch-select between these two models with the coupler automatically adjusting speed and interface protocol, according to a spokesman.

In the acoustic mode, the 1245 automatically switches to the manual Data Access Arrangement (DAA) modem when the DAA cable is connected. The AJ 1245 costs $795.

AJ also announced a lower price of $595 for the Adac 1200 acoustic data coupler and a 36-month lease plan at $30/mo.

The Adac 1200 transmits and receives data at 1,200 bit/sec either acoustically or over the dial-up telephone network with a DAA.

AJ is at 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Can off-the-rack softwear fit you like a glove?

A special report on *Applications Packages* in the January 30th *Computerworld*.

When the applications program you write yourself costs five times as much as a package you can buy off the shelf, "canned" software has a lot of appeal. Off the shelf software has become more attractive for vendors, too. Many small system manufacturers, for example, have found that applications software sales can add 15% or 25% to their hardware revenues. And more companies than ever before are entering the market with new software products for a wider range of applications — with ever greater modularity.

We'll be taking a close look at the subject in our January 30th special report, titled *Applications Packages*. Edited by Don Leavitt, this report will summarize the latest information available — including products, vendor strategy and market activity. In problem/solution format, the report will feature user experiences in the evaluation, selection, installation and use of applications packages, as well as topics like these.

- Converting programs and files from one hardware or operating system to another — examining the effort required.
- A statistical evaluation of commercial software — survey analysis.
- A review of vendor support for training and installation, and for installed packages affected by government regulations.
- Applications options offered to users through remote computing services.
- An overview of the industry — how vendors are expanding into new applications areas; adapting current lines to different CPU's; or consolidating product line to concentrate in selected areas of expertise.

If you're an MIS executive, DP Manager, Supervisor or Lead Programmer, our January 30th special report should be on your reading list. If you market programming products or services, you should put this report on your ad calendar. Ad closing date is January 13. Your *Computerworld* salesman can give you complete details. Or reserve your ad space today with a call to Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

MORE BPS

From . . .
OMNI-TEX
Get the System Standardization You Need with Our 212A Compatible 701R Acoustic Telephone Coupler!

The 701R is fully compatible with high-speed terminals operating in excess of 300 baud (600 baud optional) and 212A. Add simultaneous interface output on both TTY and EIA (RS232C) plus acoustic or hardware coupling and DAA tie-in capability and you have one of the most versatile couplers on the market today. For more information call (602) 252-2083 collect or write: Dept. 1212

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions In Modems"
2405 South 20th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Multiple-Micro Front End Developed for Large Users

(Continued from Page 22)

grams in addition to its communications processing function.

Among the features of the minicomputer which would be critical to an efficient system are multiple central processing elements, each of which shares all of main memory; multiple microprocessors to serve as I/O channel controllers and terminal handlers; and field-upgradability of all components, including CPUs.

The channel interface between the minicomputer and the installed mainframes must offer throughput of up to 200,000 char./sec. From the mainframe side of the channel-to-channel interface, the minicomputer (and its peripheral devices) must look like a high-performance tape drive to the mainframe computer so programs running on the mainframe can use standard access methods and can thus effect either batch or interactive data transfers.

A variety of interface configurations must be available to increase throughput and maximize configuration flexibility. When traffic between a single mainframe and the minicomputer reaches a high-volume level, additional channel-to-channel interfaces may be connected between the CPUs.

In addition to providing multiple links between the two mainframes, a single minicomputer will serve as the center of a "star" configuration through which multiple CPUs are linked. Not only will the minicomputer thus serve to switch traffic between these CPUs, it will also serve as a central data base accessed by a variety of distributed processors.

Of course, in such a star configuration, each mainframe processor can have more than one channel link to the minicomputer.

Heterogeneous Processors

Each DBMS central processor will consist of up to 16 independent processors. Each of these processors has its own read-only memory and random-access memory and executes an instruction stream completely independent of the other processors.

In addition to the memory directly associated with an individual processor, all processors share a common memory used for passing information between the processors, primarily in the form of buffers.

Unlike other "multiple-CPU" systems, the central processors in the DBMS processor are heterogeneous: each of them has varying characteristics which make them each optimally suited for their specific function. Not only do the performance characteristics of each processor vary, so do their instruction sets.

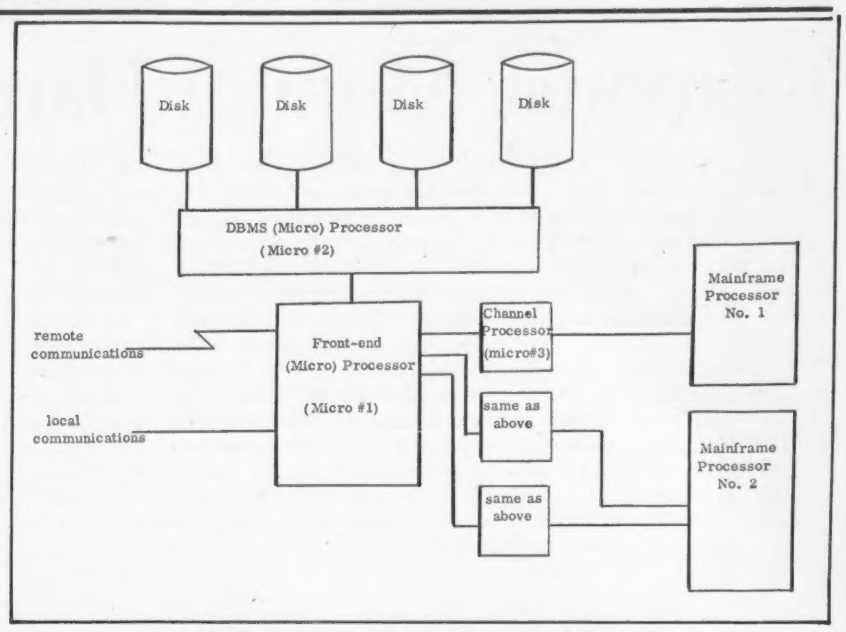
For example, the specific processor which handles the "sort" function in the DBMS processor will be a very different piece of hardware than the processor that would handle the "lookup" function.

Once the individuality of the processors is understood, it becomes apparent why it is difficult to differentiate between "hardware" and "software" in the DBMS processor system. For example, the function known as "sorting" is no longer performed by code executed by the "CPU," but rather is the specific function of a microcoded "processor" which does nothing but perform this function.

Several important concepts should be apparent from the foregoing. Of some importance is the relevance of micros to large mainframe users.

More significant, however, is the change that microcomputers will effect on our thinking about what constitutes a "computer." A "computer" is no longer simply a monolithic device for fast arithmetic; instead, it is a series of unique, related processors, each contributing to the efficient management of the system.

Laughlin is president of Digital Systems Corp. of Walkersville, Md.



Multiple-Microcomputer Front-End System

The $6,000* DP Center.

IMSAI Introduces the VDP-80

Until now, owning real computing power meant paying unreal prices. Announcing the IMSAI VDP-80 Video Data Processor, a complete computer, intelligent terminal and megabyte floppy disk mass storage system. All in one compact cabinet. All for just **$5995.*** A complete desk top DP center.

For small business applications, the VDP-80 places a stand-alone computer at your fingertips. And, our full line of add-on peripherals, assures that the system can be expanded as your needs do.

For the large business user, with an existing central mainframe, the VDP-80 is the ultimate remote processor. You have the advantage of powerful local processing capability, plus the epitome in cost-effectiveness for implementing a distributed data communications network.

Take a close look at the following features. Then you'll know why we call our VDP-80 the desk top DP center.

□ **Powerful, High-Speed, Central Processor.** 3 mHz Intel 8085 microprocessor. 32K RAM memory (expandable to 196K). Parallel and serial I/O. Asynch, synch and bisynch communications. Programmable baud rates (.05-56 KB).

□ **Megabyte Mass Storage.** PerSci dual floppy, double density disk drive standard. One million byte storage capacity. Three floppy disk drives can be added-on, providing 4 million bytes of on-line storage.

□ **Drives Printers, Plotters, Terminals, Modems and Tape Drives.** Supports up to six terminals or modems, and four tape drives. Drives plotters, serial printers and line printers (up to 300 lpm).

□ **12" CRT, 24x80 Field, User Programmable Font.** Character and line insert/delete allows fast program correction and text editing. Inverse video and programmable field allows highlighting or enlarging graphics of information display. Titled fields protect information blocks from being written over accidentally. Programmable font (up to 256 different characters) allows foreign language and special purpose character forms.

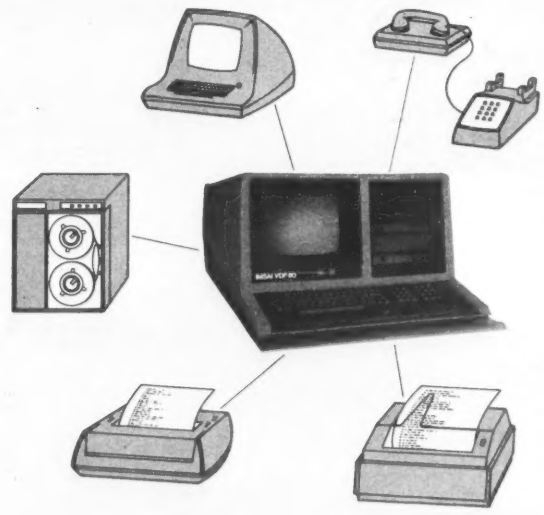
□ **Alphanumeric Intelligent Keyboard.** 62-pad main keyboard. Programmable 12-pad numeric keyboard. 12-pad control keyboard. Standard typewriter and calculator keyboard layouts. "N" key roll over reduces operator error during high-speed data entry.

□ **Commercial BASIC, FORTRAN IV, DOS Software.** Built-in ROM monitor allows extensive debugging and diagnostics. BASIC, interactive or compiler version. FORTRAN IV level 2 ANSI compiler. DOS-enhanced CP/M.**

Distributed processing, financial reporting and analysis, word processing, whatever your application, the VDP-80 is your answer.

Dial (415) 483-2093, and we'll tell you how you can put our $5995* DP Center on your desk top. When it comes to small business computers, Just Ask IMSAI.

*Base price VDP-80/1000, $5995, with 32K RAM memory and dual double density floppy disk drive. U.S. Domestic Price Only. Features and prices subject to change without notice.
**CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corporation.



IMSAI®
The Standard of Excellence in Microcomputer Systems

IMSAI Manufacturing Corporation
14860 Wicks Blvd.
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 483-2093 TWX 910-366-7287

Response Monitor Handles Multidrop Nets

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Questronics, Inc. has introduced a monitor that is reportedly capable of keeping track of response time on asynchronous and bisynchronous multidrop terminal networks.

The Model 300 response time monitor can be connected to a terminal either through an optical coupler, where indicator lights display a transaction in progress, or via an RS-232C bridge connection, the firm said.

The unit maintains a running average of response time, the number of transactions that have occurred, minimum and maximum response time and the last transaction time. These are shown on a four-digit LED display along with the name of the particular category involved, a spokesman noted.

Data rates of 75-, 110-, 300-, 600-, 1,200-, 2,400-, 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec can be monitored with response time monitoring on either half- or full-duplex circuits, the spokesman said.

In the bisynchronous mode, the control unit and device addresses are switch-selectable into the monitor and response time information is received by observing the data flow on the communications link.

Resolution of the monitor is said to be .1 sec with a maximum display of 9,999 possible.

The monitor and interfacing cables cost $1,500 from Questronics at 3565 South West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.

Tiger From Micon Turns TV Into T/S Terminal

OAKLAND, Calif. — A unit that can reportedly transform a standard television set into a time-sharing terminal via the antenna input has been announced by Micon Industries.

The Television Interface General-Purpose Economy Remote (Tiger) terminal contains an acoustic coupler for communications with remote time-sharing computers, a full Ascii keyboard and an RS-232C connector as a computer interface, according to a spokesman.

Up to 1,024 characters can be simultaneously displayed in switch-selectable formats for eight or 16 lines or 32- or 64 char./line, he added.

The Tiger unit sells for $500 from Micon at 252 Oak St., Oakland, Calif. 94607.

Trivex Has CRT 3277-Compatible

COSTA MESA, Calif. — A 480-character CRT said to be plug-compatible with IBM 3271-2 and 3272-2 controllers is available from Trivex, Inc.

The Model 0771 is organized into 12 lines of 40 characters each. It offers a variety of enhancements including local display-to-print, 10-key numeric pad, light pen, optical character recognition wand, operator prompting line, cursor position display, cluster diagnostics and response time indicator, Trivex said.

The response time indicator displays average response time, number of transactions, maximum response time and number of responses above a preset response time threshold. The response time threshold is variable from 0- to 30 sec, the firm said.

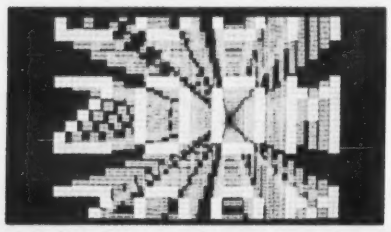
The price of the Model 0771 480 character display is $2,950. The three-year lease rate is $79/mo including maintenance. Trivex is at 3180 Red Hill Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626.

Most graphics terminals are too dumb for words.

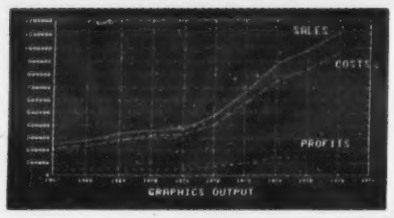
Even expensive models get tongue-tied when it comes to alphanumerics. But now there's a bright new graphics terminal that has a lot to say for itself.

Alpha-graphics: the perfect combination.

It's the Hewlett-Packard 2648A alpha-graphics terminal. For just $5500,* it will dazzle you with a virtuoso display. You'll see zoom and pan, area shading, pattern definition, rubber band line, scientific plotting and graphics text composition. Having independent memories for graphics and alphanumerics, you can do auto-plots with or without words and figures on the screen.



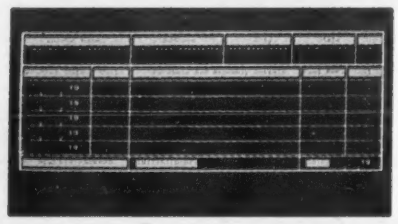
And when you need a smart alphanumeric terminal for on or off-line work, stay right where you are.



How smart is smart?

Ever seen a graphics terminal scroll 200 lines of interactive dialogue? And store up to 220K bytes of data (words and pictures) on twin cartridges? And cut out repetitive routines by storing up to 80 characters on each of eight "soft keys"?

The HP 2648A can also edit with the best of them. Communicate with a computer at rates up to 9600 baud. And accept a plug-in forms drawing mode to generate just about any form your company uses.

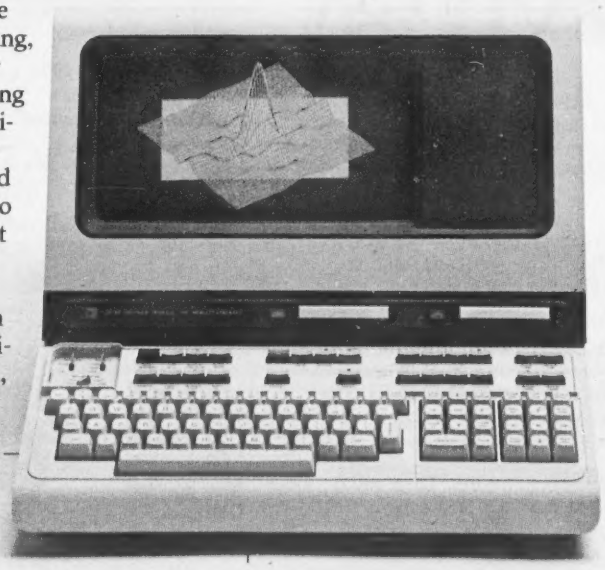


Strong as well as intelligent.

Like all our terminals, the HP 2648A has a clean, tough, modular design. Open it up like a suitcase, and you'll see the neat row of plug-in PC boards.

That makes it easy to add options or take care of maintenance. Not that downtime is a problem. Our terminals have such a good track record that we've lowered our maintenance price three times in the past two years. When you do need service, more than 1000 Systems and Customer Engineers worldwide are ready to take care of you.

So why settle for any dumb graphics terminal when ours can figure in your picture? See for yourself by calling the Hewlett-Packard office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon and give our 2648A alpha-graphics terminal a screen test.



Yes, give me the good words (and pictures) on the HP 2648A terminal.

☐ I'd like a demonstration. ☐ Send me information.

Name Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Mail to: Ed Hayes, Marketing Manager, Hewlett-Packard Data Terminals Division, 19400 Homestead Road, Dept. 314, Cupertino, CA 95014.

*U.S. domestic price

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

42801HPT5

CalComp. Zeta. The Performance Plotters.

Zeta Research
2300 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520
(415) 671-0600
A Division of Nicolet Instrument Corporation

Peripherals Area Quiet

Processors, Price Moves Led '77 Action

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

Processors and price were the key words for the mainframe manufacturers during 1977, while the usually turbulent world of peripherals seemed to pause during the year.

Clearly, IBM's announcement of the three members of the 30 Series family topped off the processor news, but most other major mainframers also had spectacular announcements of their own.

And all the while, the plug-compatible CPU manufacturers — Amdahl Corp., Itel Corp. and Control Data Corp. — were getting enough systems out in the field to show that they could be viable forces in the computer marketplace.

This in turn may have forced IBM into the drastic price cutting on its 370 line of equipment, which also marked the past year.

But while all of this was going on in the world of mainframes, there was very little activity in the peripherals marketplace in terms of new products or concepts. Rather, the competitors that have made it through the turbulent shakeups in that field in the past continued to fill orders — probably glad that the furious pace of innovation has slowed somewhat.

On the mainframe front, Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. started the action in January with the introduction of the 66/85 and three mid-range machines in the 64 series.

Then, in February, Burroughs Corp. brought out the 7800 to compete with IBM 370/168 class machines.

While the mainframe area was quiet in March, the action really picked up in April, when IBM took a meat cleaver to the prices of its entire 370 line and introduced the 3033 processor, the first machine in what was to become the 30 Series.

Like the others to come in this series, the 3033 was just a processor announcement, with IBM apparently deciding to keep the 370 family of peripherals in operation for a while longer through processor-only upgrades.

Most of the industry reacted to the IBM price changes with juggling of its own, bringing a whole new — lower — price structure to the computer marketplace.

Also in April, the AS/5 from Itel received its first customer checkout which showed it was competitive with the IBM 158.

In May, NCR Corp. brought out three mid-range machines in the 8000 series and CDC moved into the plug-compatible CPU market with the Omega 480, in two versions, to compete with the IBM 138 and 148.

CDC's entry upped to three the number of firms chipping away at IBM's market by offering users cheaper CPUs that could run IBM software with no changes.

The summer was a quiet time for the mainframers, but October brought announcement after announcement.

IBM began it all with the long-awaited introduction of the 3031 and 3032, which drastically shifted the price/performance ratio in the industry.

Itel quickly reacted with the introduction of the AS/6 to compete against the new price/performance standard, while Amdahl stood pat with its line in processors.

Univac also reacted in October with the largest new product announcement in its history — five mainframes, two in the 90 series and three in the 1100 series. All were pegged to the new IBM price/performance levels.

Burroughs also chose October for the introduction of the B6817, perhaps giving that month the record for mainframe introductions, with nine machines being launched.

In November, HIS finally caught up with the others and announced a restructuring of its 68 line with the introduction of the 68/Distributed Processing System. The firm said the new machines were more powerful than their IBM counterparts, but didn't release any technical information to back up those claims.

And then as the year drew to a close, NCR topped off its 8000 Series with the V8580 to compete in the 370/148 market and the V8590 to go into the market for IBM 3031 class machines. The two are the most powerful NCR processors yet.

Micrographics '78 Slated for Boston

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Micrographics Association (NMA) has announced that its 27th Annual Conference and Exposition, "Micrographics '78: Building Information Bridges," will be held in Boston on May 9-12 at the Sheraton-Boston Hotel and the adjacent John B. Hynes Auditorium.

Following the opening of the general session on Tuesday, May 9, afternoon seminars will be devoted to micrographic applications in such emerging markets as banking and finance, engineering systems, health and medicine, insurance and retail/wholesale areas. Preconference seminars on May 8 will offer information on the fundamentals of micrographics for those less familiar with the technology.

The 23 educational sessions tentatively scheduled for Wednesday and Thursday will feature such topics as competing system technologies, equipment analysis and system design.

Wrapping up the conference on Friday will be a discussion on the role of micrographics in the "Office of the Future."

Information on the conference may be obtained from the association at 8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

EMM Add-On for IBM 370/148 Helps First User Cut Downtime

LOS ANGELES — The first user of Electronic Memories & Magnetics (EMM) add-on memory for an IBM 370/148 mainframe reports having virtually no downtime caused by memory failures.

CMS Industries, Inc., a service bureau that features on-line teleprocessing, found that it outgrew its 370/145 and decided to go to a 370/148. At the same time, the company made the decision to include independent add-on memory in the replacement system, a spokesman explained. The firm needed additional memory capacity and felt that installing independent add-on was the least expensive way to get it.

"Our increased growth rate required a more powerful machine than the 370/145 we've had for the past several years. We decided to go with the 370/148 because the cost/performance ratios met our criteria," according to Tosh Nakahiro, president. We hurriedly put in an order to EMM for add-on memory. We knew that it had just announced the product, but we wanted to be the first in line. We agreed to be the engineering test site because of [EMM's] past performance record with CMS."

CMS installed the 370/148 with 2M bytes of IBM memory and an additional 1M byte of EMM memory.

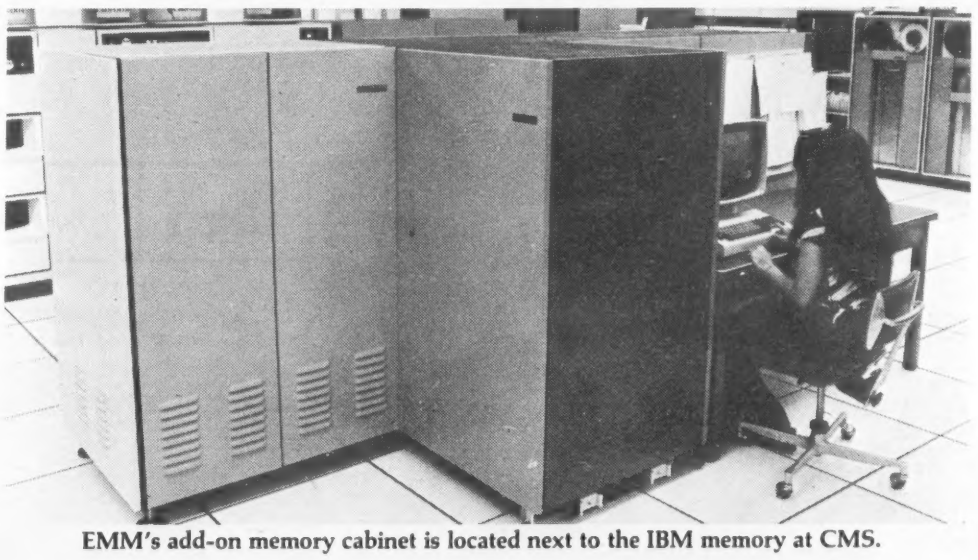
The CMS DP operation utilizes 3350 disk drives and 1403 printers. More than 100 terminal locations are spread throughout the U.S. and Canada. The terminals, manufactured by IBM, Sycor, Inc., Olivetti Corp. and Four-Phase Systems, Inc., communicate over a telephone network.

Two Major Benefits

One of the main considerations in selecting and staying with EMM memory was that it is compatible with the IBM system, Nakahiro noted. "We are getting two major benefits with [the] memory. First, we can give our users improved terminal response time and we can evaluate Multiple Virtual Storage (MVS) on the 148," he said, adding that running MVS efficiently on the 148 will be beneficial to both CMS and its customers in the long run.

CMS is an on-line operation and, therefore, installation time was an important factor. EMM installed the 1M byte in 12 hours. "We have had an excellent record of support from EMM and always good response time on service," Nakahiro noted.

CMS is now handling more than 4 million transactions per year, and the installation of the 148 and add-on memory will allow the firm to keep up with growth projections. In fact, the firm plans to add another 1M byte of EMM memory, Nakahiro reported.



EMM's add-on memory cabinet is located next to the IBM memory at CMS.

DEC 26 77
UMI

Switches Designed for IBM Users

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) has anounced the availability of IBM plug-compatible peripheral switches and associated energy-saving devices. The products are designed for users of multiple IBM systems.

The peripheral switch, Model 1000, is architecturally and operationally compatible with IBM 360s and 370s, according to a spokesman. The switch is available in matrix sizes from 2 by 4 through 8 by 24 and is designed to allow switching of up to eight channels between 24 controllers.

The Model 1010 energy control subsystem lets users centrally control power on/off functions for all control units, according to the spokesman.

Both models are manufactured by Dataswitch Corp., East Norwalk, Conn.

Prices for the Model 1000 range from $26,000 to $350,000, depending upon switch configuration and the number of energy control subsystems required. Lease terms are also available. Calcomp is providing maintenance, the firm said from 2411 W. La Palma, Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Bendix Has Digitizer, Mapping System

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — An Interactive Design, Drafting and Mapping System and a microprocessor-controlled digitizer have been announced by the Bendix Corp.'s Aerospace Systems Division.

The Datagrid II mapping system is an expandable 20K random-access memory (RAM) microprocessor unit that allows the interactive placement and editing of lines, circles, arcs, symbols and text, according to the firm. The unit features a "menu" picking function and free-moving cursor to assist the operator in drawing applications and also has a CRT terminal with keyboard to permit editing and annotating, a spokesman said.

The system can also be interfaced to several available plotters for final output, he added.

The Datagrid II Digitizer incorporates an expandable 16-bit, 8K RAM microprocessor, a large grid work surface, a powered lift pedestal base, a keyboard display console, cassette-loaded software and an applications software library, the firm said.

A digitizing program is included to guide the operator through the set-up procedure and then monitor the work for procedural errors by providing a display of prompting messages, a spokesman said.

The Interactive Mapping System costs $38,990 and the digitizer is priced at $18,990 from the firm at 3621 S. State Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107.

MDS 2300 Gets Drum Printers

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. (MDS) has introduced two drum printers designed for remote job entry (RJE) and document processing applications on its System 2300 computer.

The models 2441 and 2442 use a 64-char. set rated at 600 line/min and 900 line/min respectively and a 96-char. set rated at 435 line/min and 660 line/min, a spokesman said. Both printers offer a 132-column format, he explained.

Price of the 2441 is $20,600 or it can be leased for $685/mo. The 2442 rents for $930/mo or can be purchased for $30,000 from MDS, 1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054.

SYSTEM 2000®
Puts your resources to work

Data is a valuable resource. Without proper management, its usage becomes inefficient and impacts the productivity of your other corporate resources.

MRI's SYSTEM 2000 can put your data to work, can make it serve your company in many, many beneficial ways, and can take some of the workload off those other valuable resources.

SYSTEM 2000 is a versatile data base management system designed for users of IBM, CDC, Univac, and Amdahl computers. Working with a wide variety of applications, with data bases ranging from 300,000 to more than 1.5 billion characters, with non-data processing personnel as well as highly-skilled programmers, SYSTEM 2000 provides flexibility and efficiency in even the most complex environment.

To find out how hardworking your resources can be, contact our nearest marketing representative or MRI corporate headquarters. Find out how resourceful and hardworking our people are in ensuring that your needs are met. Ask about the new DOS/VS version and CONTROL 2000, MRI's data dictionary.

Put your resources to work . . .
and take advantage of ours.

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

HARDWORKING
THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78759, (512) 258-5171

U. S. Sales Offices: Boston • Chicago • Houston • Huntsville • Kansas City • Los Angeles • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis • Washington, D. C. • International Sales: MRI Systems (Canada), Ltd.• Tymetric • GSS/Products, Brussels • Düsseldorf • The Hague/London • Paris • SYNTAX, Milan • BBA Stockholm • CAK Co., Ltd., Tokyo • Entelnformatics, Madrid • Remote Computing Services: Boeing Computer Services, Inc. (BCS) • CalData Systems, Inc. (Brunswick) • Canada Systems Group • Computer Network Corporation (COMNET) • Computel Systems, Ltd. • CYBERNET Services (CDC) • Information Systems Design, Inc. (ISD) • Industrial Life Technical Services, Inc. (ILS) • Intranet (CSC) • Datacrown, Ltd. • Unico Computer Services • Systems Dimensions, Ltd. (SDL) • Tymshare, Inc. • Univac Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS)

CalComp. Zeta.

Decisions. Decisions.

Zeta Research
2300 Stanwell Dr., Concord, CA 94520
(415) 671-0600
A Division of Nicolet Instrument Corporation

OUR ECLIPSE SPEAKS FOR ITSELF.

	DATA GENERAL COMMERCIAL ECLIPSE	11/70 RSTS/E	11/70 IAS	3000 II MPE
COBOL	✓	✓	✓	✓
RPG	✓	✓		✓
DATA CAPTURE LANGUAGE	✓			✓
BUSINESS BASIC	✓	✓		
EXTENDED BASIC	✓	✓	✓	✓
FORTRAN IV	✓	✓	✓	✓
ASSEMBLER	✓	✓	✓	✓
DATA FILE ACCESS	✓	✓	✓	✓
FORTRAN 5	✓		✓	
SYSTEM PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE	✓			✓
ALGOL	✓			

Comparisons based on most recently available information supplied by vendors and an independent industry research group.

Call (617) 366-8911, Extension 4735 or write for more information.

ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation © Data General Corporation, 1977.

Data General

We make computers that make sense.

Data General, Westboro, MA 01581 (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78.
Data General Australia, (03) 82-1361. Data General Ltda., São Paulo, Brazil. © Data General Corporation, 1977.

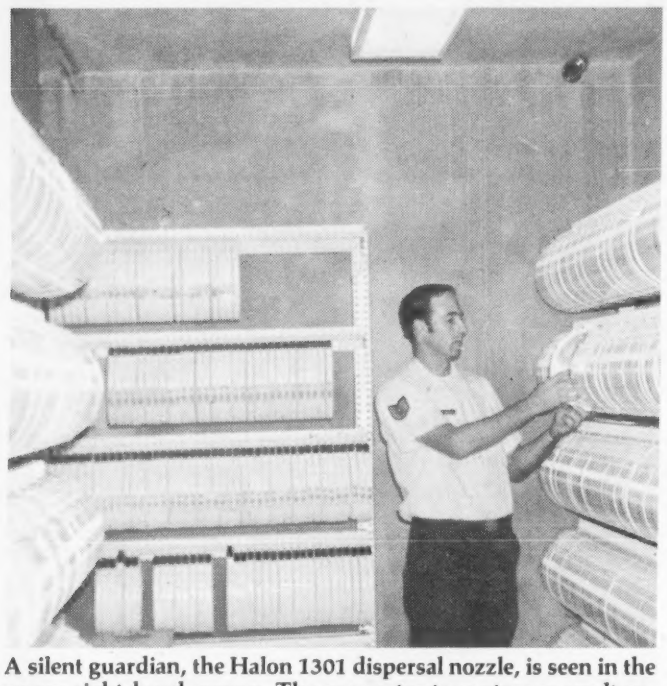
Air Force Picks Halon With Workers in Mind

TINKER AIR FORCE BASE, Okla. — The Air Force has begun using Halon 1301 as a means of chemically smothering a fire in a computer facility without exposing workers to the possible health hazards of a chemical fire suppressant.

Halon 1301 is an odorless, colorless, electrically nonconductive gas known to the chemist as CF^3Br, or monobromotrifluoromethane. To Air Force fire protection and DP personnel, it's one of the most promising improvements since the automatic sprinkler, they said.

The chemical is so effective that an average concentration of only 5% by volume, reached in 10 seconds, will extinguish most fires, an Air Force spokesman noted. This figure is even more significant when compared with the 40% concentration required for the commonly used carbon dioxide.

Halon 1301 is also safe and effective against all three classes of fires — Class A, cellulosic material: Class B, flammable liquid; and Class C, electrical, he said.



A silent guardian, the Halon 1301 dispersal nozzle, is seen in the upper right hand corner. The computer tape storage vault requires careful fire protection.

No Residue

The 552nd Airborne Warning and Control (Awac) Wing chose Halon 1301 because the chemical's two greatest advantages — cleanliness and personnel safety — were suited to protect high-value, high-voltage areas, according to the spokesman.

Water and other liquid agents were ruled out of the question; foam would have left a residue and might cause equipment damage.

"Products of combustion" methods unleashed corrosive agents, which are dangerous to both people and equipment, the spokesman pointed out.

So Halon 1301 was selected. As a vaporizing agent, it leaves no residue and it has no effect on the data which is stored on magnetic tapes, the spokesman said.

In addition, a single molecule of Halon 1301 is smaller than a molecule of air and will easily clear the head on a disk.

Following a 1301 discharge, there are only slight traces of smoke and a faint, acrid smell. Visibility is uninpaired and the low toxidity (Underwriter Laboratories classifies Halon 1301 in Group 6 — least toxic) means personnel can reenter the area where a fire has ocurred and resume operations immediately.

The most intriguing part of the Halon 1301 story is how it actually puts the fire out, according to the spokesman. It extinguishes by chemical action; it does not "smother" the fire by oxygen exclusion or cool the combustibles below the flame point or separate the fuel from its oxidizer.

Instead, the Halon compound reacts with the transient combustion products responsible for rapid and violent flame propagation. This reaction terminates the combustion chain reaction.

Halon 1301 is actually dispensed from pressurized, rechargeable storage containers through corkscrew-shaped nozzles. A blasting cap type of mechanism causes spontaneous release.

Being heavier than air, the gas moves down from ceiling to floor, "flooding" the area and rendering it inert. This method is appropriate for fixed enclosures such as computer rooms where underfloor areas containing wiring also require protection.

Halon 1301's low toxicity has been confirmed by the U.S. Army Chemical Center, Underwriters' Laboratories, Kettering Laboratory and others. All tests show the 5% concentration, for 10 seconds, to be extremely safe, the spokesman noted.

In fact, only at 7% concentration and higher, for prolonged periods, is slight difficulty in mental concentration observed, he said.

Safety Margin Proved

This safety margin was twice proven in actual operations at Tinker. Once the Halon 1301 system activated in the wing's flight simulator, the spokesman recalled, probably because of a power surge during a strong electrical storm.

When the fire department arrived three or four minutes later, Joe K. Clanton, the shift station chief, remarked "I didn't smell anything — no odor of smoke at all. A faint haze in the room looked like smoke, but there was no damage, no residue and no signs the gas had actually been released."

When Halon 1301 was discharged in the mission simulator (activated manually when a fire was suspected, a witness described the event like this: "I heard what sounded like a well-muffled shotgun blast. A few feet in front of me, I could clearly see the dispersal nozze and a narrow beam of grayish fog spilling out.

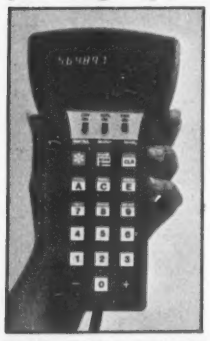
"But three feet from the tip, the gas became invisible. The flow lasted about three seconds, then nothing.

"Only a slight odor remained, not overpowering, but it reminded me of fish and burnt rubber and lingered for an hour or more."

A close-up of the corkscrew shaped nozzle shows how Halon 1301 gas is dispersed. The gas is broken into a 120° discharge cone of mist, heavy enough to settle from ceiling to floor and completely fill the room in approximately five seconds.

Telxon puts a **family** of **data terminals** in the palm of your hand!

When your business requires the fast movement of data from remote locations to your computer facilities, the Telxon data terminal system offers telecommunication Accuracy, Speed, Convenience, Ease of Operation all at your fingertips.



TELXON 919 is capable of storing large volumes of collected data before transmission. 919 provides:
- **Proven Reliability**
- **Permanent Data Record**
- **150,000 Character Data Storage**
- **Wand Scanning**
- **Attractive Optional Features**

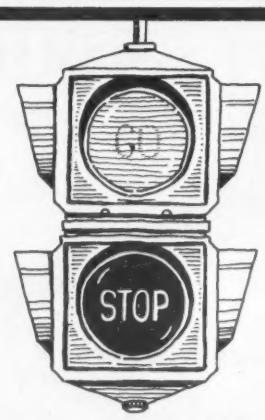
TELXON WAND — Hold it like a pencil and you are ready to scan. Your Wand unit offers Plessey, UPC and Codabar scanning capabilities. Your present Telxon System can be easily upgraded to Wand scanning.

TELXON 717 is a proven solid state expandable memory data terminal. The 717 offers:
- **Low Cost**
- **Solid State Reliability**
- **Ease of Operation**
- **Wand Scanning**
- **Minimum Training Time**

Telxon CORPORATION
Headquarters: Houston, Texas

Specify the Telxon family!
Call Telxon 1-(800)321-0516
In Ohio, Call 1—(216) 666-6751.
Systems Division • Ghent Square • Bath, Ohio 44210

Introducing Shockwatch*



It works like this:

Red means stop. And the Shockwatch impact detector turns brilliant red when subjected to a potentially damaging shock.

Attached to a disk pack, Shockwatch can identify damaged media before insertion into a drive. And that can reduce head crash probability by as much as 50%.

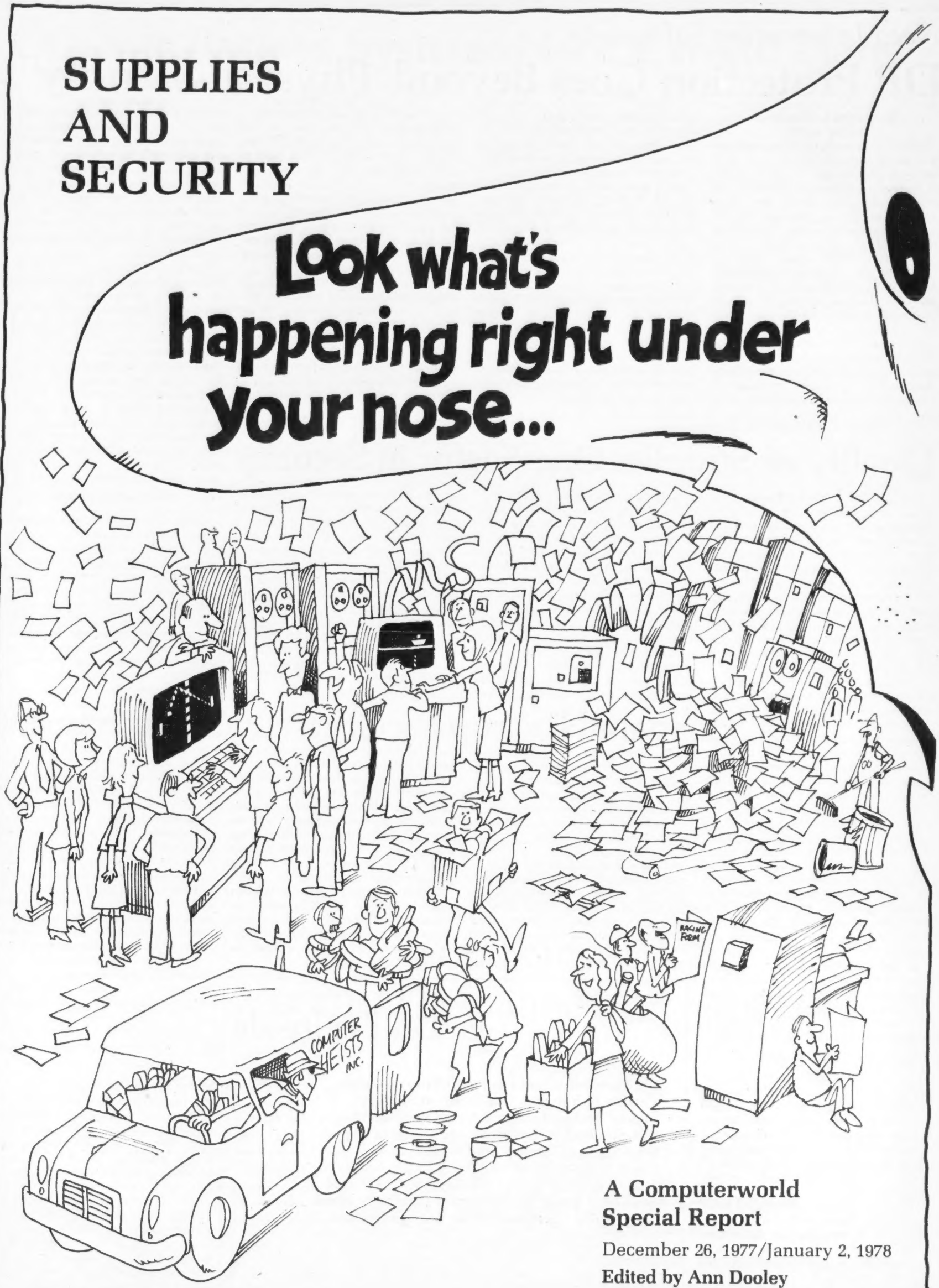
Get head crash protection that's as simple and effective as the corner stoplight. Ask your disk supplier about Shockwatch. Or call us at 214-350-5725. We're Detectors, Inc., a division of Media Recovery, 2550 Electronic Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229.

Internationally, call your field engineering sales manager at the local Burroughs subsidiary head office.

SHOCKWATCH™
Protection.
Pure and simple.

*Patent Pending

SUPPLIES AND SECURITY



A Computerworld Special Report

December 26, 1977/January 2, 1978

Edited by Ann Dooley

Need Information Safeguards

DP Protection Goes Beyond Physical Security

By Stanley J. Murawski
Special to CW

Today, almost every organization has a physical security system to control access to the computer system in the data center. However, breaches of security that can have the most dramatic impact on a firm are directed at the information within the system, not the computer system itself.

It is estimated that today there are over 200,000 computers worldwide. By 1985, this figure will grow to over 450,000. The major growth area of computer usage is on-line and time-sharing networks where remote access to the system is widespread. And by 1980 it is estimated that more than 3 million terminals will be in use around the country.

If computer usage rises as estimated, and computer abuse grows proportionately, it is estimated that in the U.S. alone, we will incur an annual loss of well over $100 million from breaches of security.

Many managers have too much confidence in their computer systems. They do not realize the value of the information maintained by the computer system and have no true concept of how vulnerable that information is.

It is therefore important that data center management continuously assess their operations to ensure achievement of the proper balance between the operation of computer systems and the control of information assets.

The problem of increased system security arises out of a combination of management's information needs, new government regulations and the advancement of computer technology.

Managers at all levels have become increasingly dependent on the DP system for the information they need to plan, evaluate and control their organization's activities. Today's advanced economy has evolved to a point of extreme sophistication and so have the bases for our assets. We have moved from business based on physical assets to business based on a virtual asset — information.

Most of this information is stored magnetically within a computer system. In the banking industry, for example, banks hold assets of deposit on computer files. Most of the money in our economy does not really exist. Many of the stocks and bonds also do not physically exist.

Since in these instances computerized information represents the business, it has, in fact, become the business. This means that running the computer system efficiently may be one of today's most important organizational functions.

However, how much upper management attention is placed on the security of this operation and its information? Generally, very little; yet its loss could put them out of business.

Finally, the changes within the DP industry's technology have been rapid in order to keep pace with management's information needs and government requirements. For example, the phenomenal growth of data bsae and data communications systems is at the heart of a rapidly increasing ability to store and process information. The amount of information available for on-line access in many organizations would have been staggering to the imagination 10 years ago. On an IBM 360, today's systems would have been declared economically, if not physically, impossible.

Areas of Vulnerability

Vulnerability to computer abuse can come from many quarters.

Functional vulnerabilities include poor controls over manual handling of input/output data; weak or nonexistent physical access control, computer and terminal operations procedures; and weaknesses in business ethics. Others include weaknesses in the control of computer programs, poor controls over access through impersonation to time-sharing services and

(Continued on Page S/4)

End-User Education Essential

Quality of Supplies One Factor in Security

By Robert Phillip Baker
Special to CW

Security for a DP installation depends on whether the end user can become educated to the realities of the DP supply industry and marketplace. This education will ultimately lead to optimum performance at the computer site and conscientious management efforts. An operational axiom that can serve and benefit both a vendor and end user in achieving this education in security can be established.

The marketplace for DP supplies has matured and is now declining. Relative to most large industries, it has been volatile and swift in its evolutionary process. But here is the snag. Service to the end user has never been a reflection of the consumer's needs, but more often than not a reflection of the vendor's capabilities.

The marketplace is becoming increasingly competitive, supply being greater than demand, while at the same time the total service capabilities existing within the industry are not on par with the exact needs of the consumer. A sales and service organization is needed to fill the gap between what end users actually need and what they have been getting for products and service.

In an attempt to demystify these diverse products and bring some common denominator of quality, service and pricing into effect, the directors of Computer Supply Corp. began research into all areas of DP supplies.

Recycling Developed

Several years ago in this country, there was a sudden shortage of magnetic computer tape. Panic gripped the industry and was evident in almost every computer site in the country. During this panic an important yet extremely simple and virtually unknown concept was developed; recycle magnetic tape.

The basic logic of all recycled products is the reuse of the raw materials involved in manufacture. In this instance, recycling was made as simple as possible because the basic structure of the product did not have to be altered, only a duplication of the last stage of manufacture: cleaning, certification and packaging.

The existing quality standard for this product was researched and found to be inadequate. New product testing procedures and policies were adopted and refined, resulting in far greater performance. Today, "recertified" magnetic tape is being recognized as a viable and sometimes preferable alternative to the purchase of new tape.

Although as logical and necessary as magentic tape recycling is, the rehabilitation of the disk pack poses some minor manufacturing problems and some major marketing problems. The product itself is more complex and is, overall, what might be called a mechanical device, rather than a passive device such as magnetic computer tape.

If remanufactured improperly in any one of several stages, a reconditioned pack can cause severe damage to the drive upon which it is mounted. In recognition of these factors, careful consideration must be given to quality control and adherence to the exact specifications of manufacture of the

(Continued on Page S/4)

Shared Backup Facility Reduces Investment

By Louis Scoma Jr.
Special to CW

How long could your company stay in business should your computer center be destroyed? What would happen to your momentum? Your cash flow? Your competitive edge?

Answers to these questions could determine whether your company should establish a recovery operation center (ROC). One of the lastest developments in contingency/recovery planning, a ROC provides a company with an off-site facility from which it can continue its computer operations essential to the firm's success.

Off-site backup facilities were not necessary in the past because companies agreed to share their computers with one another. Typically, a company would line up two or three firms that would be willing to back it up should it have a problem — whether fire, explosion or machine trouble.

This arrangement is not practical for many companies today because they simply don't have the time on their computers to share. They generally depend on their computers around the clock, seven days a week.

Also, most computers are unique in their configurations and operating systems. It would require major changes and time to make two different systems compatible.

Companies with identical systems also could find themselves in a dilemma. For example, let's assume a computer operation requires on-line processing (i.e., the company's computer is connected to either another computer or a remote terminal at another workstation). While the user might be fortunate to locate a company

(Continued on Page S/6)

On the Inside

DP Protection Goes Beyond Physical Security S/2
Quality of Supplies One Factor in Security S/2
Shared Backup Facility Reduces Investment S/2
Off-Site Backup Systems Need Careful Plans S/3
Bank Backup Ensures Confidence S/3
Good Security Based on Detailed Risk Analysis S/7
Wide Range of Tape, Disk Capabilities Offered S/10
Simulated Bomb Threat Uncovers Security Holes S/11
Mag Cards, Cassettes Provide Storage Options S/13

Off-Site Backup Systems Need Careful Plans

By Eric Vesely
Special to CW

Most computer installations and users maintain backup capability in the form of tape copies of disks and tapes, usually stored off-site. This simple procedure was established years ago in an effort to protect the user from hardware malfunction, operator error and the like, which can destroy data essential to the everyday operation of the facility itself and/or manufacturing processes.

While most companies are now protected from loss of essential data, more and more concern is pointed toward:

- Loss of computer equipment.
- Loss of computer facility.
- Loss of programming/operations staff and their facilities.

These possibilities all exist today — when one considers the possibilities of sabotage, natural calamity and energy failure. What does a company do if it's entire computing capability is wiped out by, say, a major flood of the sort experienced in Kansas City this year? The disk and tape copies stored off-site provide no assistance if there is no computing equipment and staff to process it.

An event of this magnitude means destruction of the computing arm of the company. It can also slow down or completely halt assembly lines, marketing efforts, billing/accounting and financial measurements.

Every top executive must be concerned with this possibility — the possibility of catastrophe — and plan for such an occurrence.

One method of avoiding a disaster to the recovery process is to provide a backup capability with an identical configuration to the original. (If it is *not* identical, then plans must be made to convert all existing programs immediately so they can execute on the backup configuration.)

As new programs are developed, they too must be converted. Of course, the objective is to minimize the conversion costs. Also, where the concern is for a catastrophe of larger proportions such as a major earthquake affecting a large area, backup capability might also be arranged outside of the local area.

Another method is to establish operations staff contingency planning. Under a catastrophe condition, do they move to the backup facility? What are the costs, be it a local or distant backup facility?

A third method of disaster recovery is to provide programming and analyst capabilty. In order to continue program maintenance and development, a backup site (not necessarily the same as the computer backup site) must be planned for.

These are only three major considerations which should be of utmost importance to any executive concerned with the well-being of his company. Obviously, there are many more such methods, and many of these will relate directly to the specific type of computer operation being handled.

Don't tell yourself you have a handle on the problem until you can respond yes to all the following questions:

Do I have storage that protects my off-site data from partial (i.e., warp, water damage) as well as complete (i.e., fire) destruction.?

Do I have signed agreements for hardware backup, specific hardware and detailed personnel plans in case the unthinkable happens?

Have I run tests on my backup hardware, checked for mismatches in the system and corrected these?

Do I continually review my plans, look for problem areas and update regularly in light of changing conditions?

Vesely is vice-president of Systems 37, a software and service firm.

Bank Backup Ensures Confidence

By Fred G. DaCosta
Special to CW

The banking community is unusually dependent upon the public's confidence, not in any one particular banking corporation, but in the industry as a whole, to withstand the winds of monetary, fiscal, political and social change. Within the DP world, the industry also recognizes the potential for confidence loss caused by an interruption in banking operations of any one member of that industry.

Thus, many members of the banking fraternity have recognized it is in their respective best interests to ensure that the very financial institutions with whom they compete will be allowed to process critical bank applications on one another's compatible hardware/-software in the event of an emergency.

We know, of course, that procurement of computer time at a compatible site (possibly that of a competitor) is dependent upon a number of conditions, not the least of which is the availability of unused system time at the donor site in view of the latter's daily work requirements.

The term "competitor" is employed here with deliberation, for it is essential to remember that most banks are dependent upon magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) reader/sorters for the input processing of their high volume applications; thus the building of input files cannot necessarily be accomplished at just any CPU-compatible location. This competitive condition is alleviated when the backup (donor) site is located at a point outside city, county, state or other regional competitive barriers.

In any event, peripheral requirements may dictate the selection of another bank data center over that of a manufacturer with whom the distressed institution had maintained a healthy business relationship.

Preconceived Idea

Thus it is critical that the distressed bank have a preconceived idea of what applications are the most important in order to continue operations the following business day. Perhaps only four, six, or eight "wall-clock" hours of computer time will be available to the troubled institution. Thus, the need arises to determine which modules, programs and software are extraneous, relative to users' minimum requirements.

The same logic applies to the donor bank. There is a reciprocal aspect to the relationship between the two banks in question. Internal or external emergencies may require "today's" donor to be "tomorrow's" user of "borrowed time." The need to accommodate the distressed bank today requires some degree of imagination on the part of the donor installation, perhaps some compromise of its ordinary processing cycles. It is, therefore, equally important for the potential donor installation to assess its minimum requirements and forego the execution of certain jobs ordinarily processed.

The establishment of priorities of system and application processing is not a spontaneous one, to be made under crisis conditions. In fact, the sophisticated organizational structures of many financial institutions prevent such a decision, or at least the authorization and approval of same, from being made by any one individual.

The bank's DP department, functioning as a user servicing division, may likely recommend actions from a hardware utilization standpoint. But the senior management representatives of demand deposits, commercial loan, payroll/customer services, savings, trust, mortgage, etc., have been known to discuss at length the relative importance of each of these applications prior to determining the processing sequence of those systems.

In particular, the issues of which programs are to be deleted, and which reports are not absolutely necessary to users, constitutes an area of much contention. On the other hand, contractual arrangements with customers may preclude certain deletions.

In addition, certain constraints are introduced when the programs of one system, e.g., payroll, require access to the files of another system, e.g., savings, demand deposit, automated clearinghouse.

Still another by-product of such decision-making exists in the utilization of this "game plan" within one's own environment, following recovery from conditions which earlier had deprived the data center of its ability to process. That is, the same priorities can be employed in-house to provide users with not less than a minimum of required data within hours.

As with all aspects of contingency processing plans, it remains that sufficient forethought and periodic review of these matters is warranted to ensure the concept's continued applicability.

DaCosta is a national bank examiner at the office of the Comptroller of the Currency of National Banks.

NOTICE

The world's most successful computer data security system is

Secure™

It's available now from Boole & Babbage.

Boole & Babbage, Inc.
Operations Division
510 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

In California:
(408) 735-9550
Outside California dial toll free:
(800) 538-1872

Data Protection More Than Physical Security

(Continued from Page S/2)

weaknesses of tape control.

Violations in these areas can produce loss of data integrity, loss of data confidentiality and loss or delay of system availability.

Considerable sums of money have been and will be invested in physical security — both physical access and fire protection. Basic physical protection is an absolute necessity. However, far too much of the security investment has been made in these areas of relatively low exposure.

About 50% to 80% of all losses are due to errors or omissions. Ten percent to 15% of the losses are the result of disgruntled or dishonest employees. These statistics illustrate the relatively low importance of physical security.

In the area of data integrity, management must consider those times when data has been exposed to accidental or malicious alteration or destruction as well as incomplete data. Data confidentiality can be violated by the misuse of information by those authorized to use it for limited purposes or by lack of protection from unauthorized exposure.

Finally, system availability should be considered. This is when the system isn't available and functioning to fulfill information needs.

The next step beyond physical security is the establishment of controls over access to and updating of important information within the computing system, or "logical security."

Since the vast majority of losses are accomplished by the organizations' own employees (either through errors or intent), it is logical then to limit the capacity of users to access information they might consider "their data."

This means specific functions should be authorized as opposed to the users of that function. For example, the jobs in the payroll system should be allowed to access the payroll master, but only if they are running payroll programs and only at the time these jobs are scheduled.

This concept of "functional" authorization is quite different from authorizing the people in payroll to do anything within the payroll master.

Considerable discussion has been carried on regarding logical security. However, it is a bit like the weather. No one has done much about it.

One of the reasons for this lack of action has been a failure to specifically identify the heart of the problem to be solved. The other, of course, has been the lack of reasonable solutions in terms of implementation, operational cost and ease of use.

Some noble experiments have been conducted and some impressive systems developed. However, few have proven generally feasible when evaluated for long-term use by commercial organizations.

A logical security system must be able to fit into the existing organizational and DP structure with a minimum amount of disruption. It must be flexible enough to allow for existing shop standards on data sets and users names as well as accounting information structure.

The user should be able to migrate into a protected environment in a step-by-step fashion as data is added to the body of protected information.

Possibly the most important information to protect is the software system. This includes both vendor-supplied software as well as in-house applications programs. An organization's software investment is enormous. Its loss could easily cause the failure of a company.

Because of this, the operating system load libraries — those libraries essential to the operation of the computer — should probably be the first items protected. The next order of priority should be the general system libraries and critical production load libraries.

Once this is done, a continuing comprehensive protection scheme should be developed.

The ultimate question to be anwered by data center and corporate management alike is how well will the company function without some, part or all of its computerized information.

If the answer to this question is poorly or not at all, then it's time to look at the total computer security picture. That goes beyond locks on the doors. It includes protection of the information within the system — a company's most important and valuable asset.

Murawski is product manager for Boole & Babbage's Operations Division.

COMPUTER DISASTER.

95% of the computer contingency/recovery plans surveyed failed to work.

Would yours?

This startling fact has been revealed again and again in our review of the computer emergency recovery plans of many of the nation's top corporations. In our role as an independent computer security consulting firm for over 250 major companies, we have also found that only a few have even undertaken a formal risk analysis survey.

Considering what's at stake, perhaps you'd like to know more about our services. They include risk analysis, data security, physical protection, emergency/recovery plans, theft and fraud control as well as facility design. For more information contact: J. C. Matlock, Jr., Dept. C, 235 Northeast Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053, (817) 589-2244.

DATA PROCESSING SECURITY, INC.
Atlanta Chicago Dallas/Fort Worth Los Angeles New York Washington, D.C.

Winchester Data Module Carrying Case

Featuring foam interior contoured to fit data module for complete protection, heavy duty aluminum tongue and groove construction, piano-type hinge, double handle, strong claw-type latches, molded from tough, high-impact ABS with rounded corners, including 2 locking clasps.

Time's Running Out
Sale priced at
$69.95
Regular $84.95
offer good to 12/31/77

AMERICAN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, INC.
255 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134 • Phone (305) 442-1300
Gentlemen: Enclosed is a check for _____ (unit(s) at $69.95 each.
COMPANY NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____
Please add $5.00 for postage, handling and insurance. Florida residents add an additional 4% sales tax. **No orders accepted without accompanying check or purchase order.** Allow 10 days from receipt of order for delivery.

Quality of Supplies Plays Role in DP Site Security

(Continued from Page S/2)

original product.

The third and last recycling concept is one that at the time was not "new," but presented several challenges in the way of quality enhancement and more competitive pricing and delivery. The product and an industry-wide negative concept was termed "reprocessing." As stated, the basic logic of the recycle was already in existence, but with more research it was found that the current remanufacturing process was extremely limited and entirely unsatisfactory, resulting in a "second class" product and an industry-wide negative stigma. This necessitated the development of certain proprietary techniques, again reaching that place where the recycled product was to perform at least as well as the original product, if not better, as in the case of printer ribbons.

Recycling Vital

The logic of recycling included the common denominators of quality and pricing. The recycling process enables end user unit costs to be lowered anywhere from 50% to 300%. Here we have "smart" selling and reflectively "smart" buying. Recycling is not only logical, based upon materials utilization, i.e. cost savings, but becomes vital when conceptualized as an overall philosophy toward supplies and security.

One-half of the project to identify consumers' needs and how to fulfill them was completed in that now the DP supply user was educated to the benefits of recycling and could opt for recycled products, thus obtaining optimum value and performance.

Before total security could be guaranteed, however, a still larger void had to be filled. The specification and application of the product consumed ran parallel to a tenet of total commitment of service. A simple and honest guarantee was needed that reflected the esteem of the DP personnel and the integrity of a supplier. Any product, for any reason, at any time could be returned for replacement or refund.

The archetypal sales manipulation, where a customer must be concerned with being misled or taken advantage of by a salesman, was no longer necessary. Rather a customer should be able to learn and gain understanding through the salesman's expertise, though objective analysis by the salesman of a customer's need might result in directing the consumer to purchase from a more qualifed vendor, one that could even better serve the customer's needs. This is the salesmanship of a sales professional.

The best way for the consumer to obtain a product, then, is to deal with an organization that will be objective about his needs and will supply him with accurate and informative data to help him answer any and all questions.

Baker is president and chairman of the board of Computer Supply Corp.

The original name in magnetic media is the name to look for in information processing... BASF.

Back in 1932, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of all of today's magnetic media. Since then, we've had plenty of time to put together the best-performing, most comprehensive line of information processing media on the market.

Whatever you need in magnetic media, BASF makes it and makes it better. Ask our customers . . . most people who choose BASF make it their only choice. And, BASF quality costs no more than the competition. For details on BASF information processing media, write BASF Systems, Crosby Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730, or call our nearest regional office: in Los Angeles, (213) 451-8781; in Chicago, (312) 343-6618; in Clifton, N.J. (201) 546-9111; in Montreal, (514) 341-5411; in Toronto, (416) 675-3611; in Dallas, (214) 233-6607.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tape Hard and Flexible Disks Cassettes Mag Cards

Shared Backup Facility Lowers Investment

(Continued from Page S/2)

with time to share and with a compatible configuration and operating system, the user would still be unable to operate the on-line processing job because its communications system would not be connected to the other computer.

Many managers also think computer manufacturers can supply them with a computer and have it installed in a "couple of days."

Unfortunately, managers who operate on this assumption do so with a false sense of security. Although computer manufactuers will try to get a computer to a company as quickly as possible, it will take them longer than a "couple of days" to set it up — and that's only one piece of the puzzle.

When disaster strikes a computer center, it often means electricians, communications specialists, contractors and other suppliers must be called in to rebuild the facility. A firm might have a new computer, but no place to install it for several weeks or even months.

Contingency Plan

Before setting up a ROC or becoming a member of a group that plans to share in a center, the user should conduct a thorough risk analysis of the company's needs and develop a contingency/recovery plan.

The risk analysis will determine the effect and losses the company would have in its business momentum, competitive edge and cash flow should its DP center be destroyed. The study also should reveal the essential data necessary to operate during an emergency.

To help define, quantify, set priorities and put into perspective the major objectives for development of an overall corporate plan, a five-phase approach is recommended. Typically, a phased approach tailored to meet the needs of a company is beneficial from the standpoint of resource utilization and establishment of objectives. It also provides

- Update and finalize project schedule to completion.

Phase III — Analysis

- Problem resolution(s).
- Cost analysis.
- New or revised procedures as required.
- Outline for emergency recovery documentation.

Phase IV — Preparation of Plans

- Emergency actions, training and recovery checklists.

Phase V — Test Plan

- Develop scenario, conduct recovery exercise, post-exercise workshop.

By compiling this information, a user will be able to decide if a ROC would be a feasible investment. If it is, the next step would be to evaluate data pertaining to cost, operational requirements and location.

Cost is a factor. The user might find it's too expensive to build an off-site computer center only for his company as insurance on a "what-if" basis.

ROC Network

To reduce that expensive initial investment, several companies are planning to participate in a national ROC network in their own areas.

The ROCs will provide each member with its own necessary data communication network for on-line processing, electrical power, air conditioning, raised flooring and equipment that will require a long lead time to order such as communication modems, scanners and check sorters — all of which are essential for some corporate computer operations.

The cost to prepare a ROC is estimated to be approximately $750,000. However, with 10 members sharing the facility the cost per member would be $75,000 before taxes, or $39,000 for each member after taxes, if all costs are shared equally.

This makes it a reasonable investment for a corporation to prepare a ROC to back up its computer operations.

Operational requirements for each member firm would vary. For example, one member might need 10,000 sq. ft. of raised floor space while the others might be able to get by with a minimum of 2,500 sq. ft. of raised floor space.

Location is important. It should be within reasonable proximity to its members and it should be in an area reasonably safe from earthquakes, tornadoes, floods, hurricanes and power shortages.

Additional questions which must be answered include: How many personnel will be assigned to the center? How many shifts will be required? What services — such as security guards, janitorial and parking — will be needed?

The manner in which a ROC is used varies from company to company. Some groups plans to use it only until their primary computer centers are repaired and in operation. Other groups are thinking about installing a computer in their ROC to use for testing and systems development projects. This will enable them to take a load off the day-to-day demands made on their primary computers.

Of course, all companies don't need a ROC.

But for companies that can't afford to operate without their computers for any given period of time the ROC may be a whole new approach to security.

Scoma is president of Data Processing Security, Inc., a computer consulting firm.

If a fire destroyed your company's computer center, how quickly could you recover?

periodic milestone reporting of progress and problems to senior management.

The five phases are:

Phase I — Initial Planning

- Orient staff on contingency/recovery planning.
- Develop objectives, goals and responsibilities.
- Determine scope of activities.
- Develop inital task/task force work matrix.
- Review and analyze existing documentation, studies and reports.
- Develop initial milestones, project definitions and resources.

Phase II — Fact-Gathering

- Assemble inventories of files, systems, applications, documentation and other computer-related components.
- Define problem(s).
- Specify guidelines for non-DP requirements such as insurance, legal and auditing.

If you see the name of your terminal

HEWLETT hp PACKARD
CDC COMPUTER DEVICES INC.
NCR
TI
Hazeltine
ANDERSON JACOBSON, INC.

get sensitive.

You are probably paying more than you should for thermal paper. We can change that. Try us. Send for free roll.
Come to the Sensitive Paper People.

GRAPHIC CONTROLS
COATED PRODUCTS DIVISION

CW-12-26
sensitivity coupon
Send one free roll to fit:
Terminal Name _____ Paper Number _____
Annual Usage: _____ rolls
Name _____ Phone _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Mail to Coated Products Division, Graphic Controls Corporation, P.O. Box 1309, Buffalo, NY 14240
Or call toll free 800-828-7978.
(In New York State, call 716-847-7500.)

Using Cost-Effective Methods

Good Security Based on Detailed Risk Analysis

By T.Q. Stevenson
Special to CW

Concern for security has grown rapidly in the past several years. Good security is based on a risk analysis, which helps determine where possible exposure is and how much there is. It also helps tell the manager what could be done to reduce the exposure and how much the reduction will cost. However, risk analysis can itself be expensive. So it should be performed with careful forethought and use of cost-effective methods.

The general activities in risk analysis are:

• Gaining a commitment by management to undertake the study and to act upon its recommendation.

• Setting up a risk analysis team which represents the key units involved in data processing.The team should have a clear charter and corresponding authority to conduct the study.

• Defining need for security. Defining security needs includes evaluating the sensitivity of items in the DP environment to compromise. The data and software, the processing of data and the capital investments in facilities and equipment have certain values to the DP organization and to the owner of the data or software.

A possible intruder may also assign a worth to these items. Compromise may be by disclosure for data and software or by modification or destruction of data, software, processing operations, facilities and equipment.

Sensitivity Categories

A compromise may also be just a slowdown in processing certain data. Sensitivity should be measured in four categories: data integrity, data confidentiality, operational reliability and asset integrity.

Defining a need for security should also include evaluating potential costs of loss if a compromise should occur in the four sensitivity categories. These costs should also relate to values to the DP function, user (subject or data owner) and to any possible intruder. Does data value decrease with time, is a program proprietary, is money handled or is inventory data processed? Answers to these and other questions are required to properly evaluate costs of loss.

Another aspect is evaluating possible threats which may cause compromise to occur in the four sensitivity categories. These should be lists of reasonable types of occurrences. The lists should include those small, apparently harmless problems such as temporarily lost files, misrouted output, etc. Complete scenarios and simple events should be considered.

Calculating the annual cost of loss is yet another aspect. This value is often labeled the Annual Loss Expectancy (ALE). The ALE is the sum of the products of potential costs of loss and frequencies of compromise for each sensitivity category. The installation ALE is the sum of the category ALEs.

• Evaluating existing security by the four categories — data integrity, data confidentiality, operational reliability and asset integrity. One must know current conditions to make improvements. The results of this activity should correlate and be compared with those of evaluating sensitivity. Weak areas are easily identified as well as areas which may be overly protected.

• Designing protective measures from the results of the sensitivity, threat, frequency and ALE evaluations. These measures will identify which applications or assets will have average or high protection, as well as where risk exposure will be tolerated.

The strategies may separate or combine treatment of the risk by sensitivity category. Then the specific detailed safeguards can be analyzed.

Finally, the specific protection measures should be assembled into two or more proposed systems of protection. The costs and loss reductions for each proposal are required along with cost per dollar of loss reduction.

• Reporting to management is the final step, but communication to management should not be limited to this activity. It is required throughout the analysis to inform and to help develop a prudent security system. The final report should propose at least two options.

These general activities are sometimes combined or rearranged depending on the particular method of risk analysis. A good method considers all items in the DP environment, but requires minimal labor and time while yielding valid results.There are several possible techniques for reducing costs, including simple sensitivity ratings, sampling procedures and order of magnitude estimation.

An important concept related to risk analysis is that it is a task which should be conducted periodically. Conditions change from year to year and the first study may yield results which are hard to validate. Subsequent studies will accommodate changing conditions and refine and support prior work. Objectivity and reasonableness of estimates are essential also for validity.

Stevenson is a computer specialist with the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Digital Cassettes are many and varied. Quality is important, but compatibility is just as important. High quality cassettes on the wrong units don't make for quality performance.

Syncom offers more machine compatible cassettes than any other supplier. For the right cassette, ask one of our "cats" in the field.

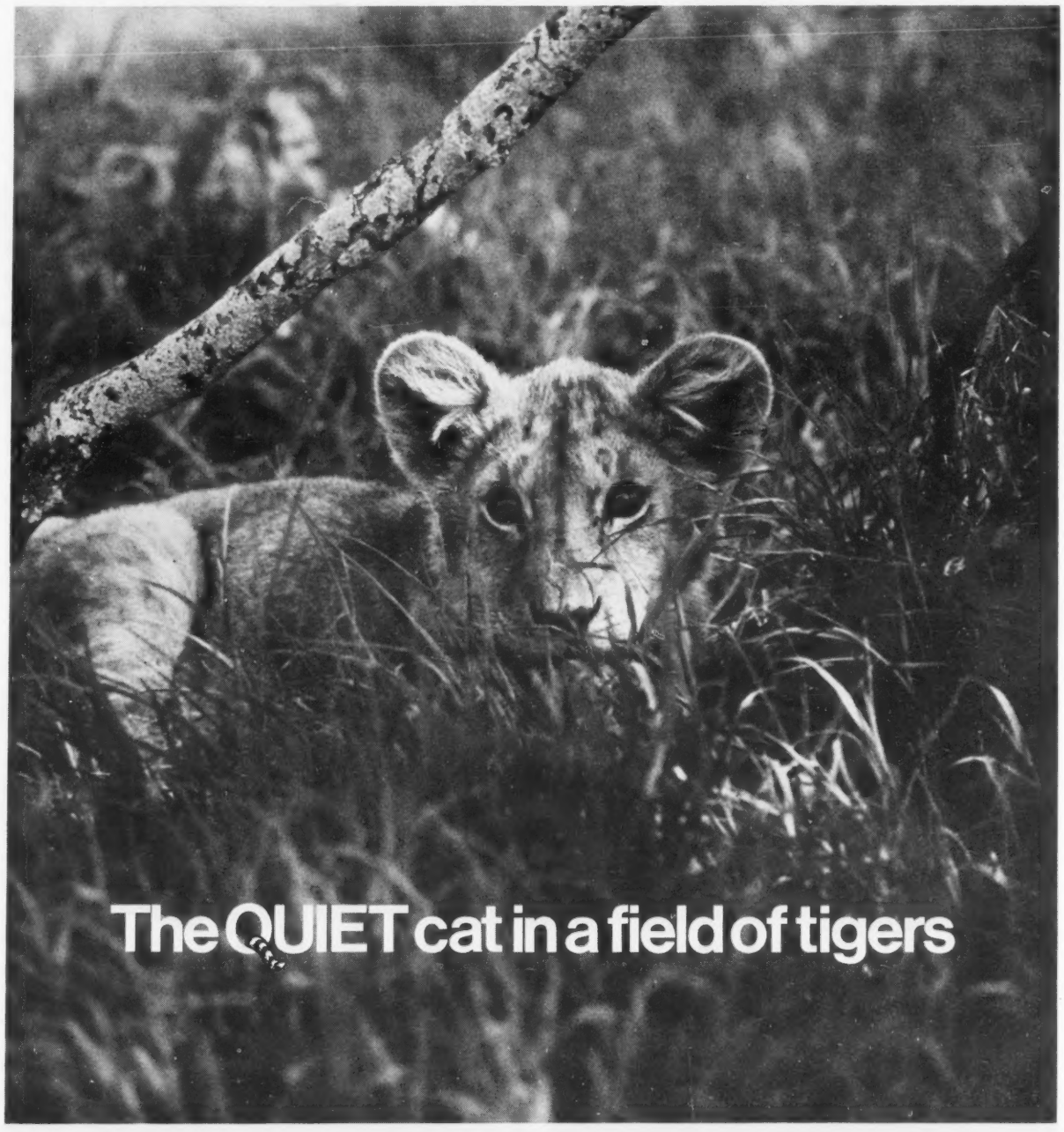
Disk Cartridges, Disk Packs, Data Modules, Computer Tape, Flexi-Discs, Digital Cassettes, MC/ST Magnetic Cards, Toners for Xerox & IBM Copiers.

SYNCOM INCORPORATED

ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127
TEL. 716-662-2181
TWX 710-264-1953

OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES

DISTRICT OFFICES:
Atlanta (404) 325-8767, **Cleveland** (216) 228-6691,
Dallas (214) 436-0231, **Detroit** (313) 341-0685,
Greensboro (919) 273-1933, **Houston** (713) 661-1219,
Los Angeles (213) 332-2193, **New Orleans** (504) 729-3691,
San Carlos (415) 591-2686, **San Diego** (714) 496-4605,
San Francisco (408) 629-9666, **Toronto** (416) 622-6660.



3270/3790 Users:
Why wait for 3274s or 3276s?
Raytheon's PTS/1200, the highly i
does much more. And you can get it

Waiting for the next new product advance can often make a lot of sense. Unless there is an immediately available alternative that has far more capabilities and can produce far greater cost savings and productivity benefits.

Raytheon's PTS/1200 system is such a product. It is a fully-programmable distributed processing system that uses an easy-to-use English-language compiler, has a main memory capacity of up to 128K bytes, handles up to 32 operator displays—*plus* dozens of additional downline displays in a multipoint network control mode—and can have a large peripheral equipment complement and local data base as well.

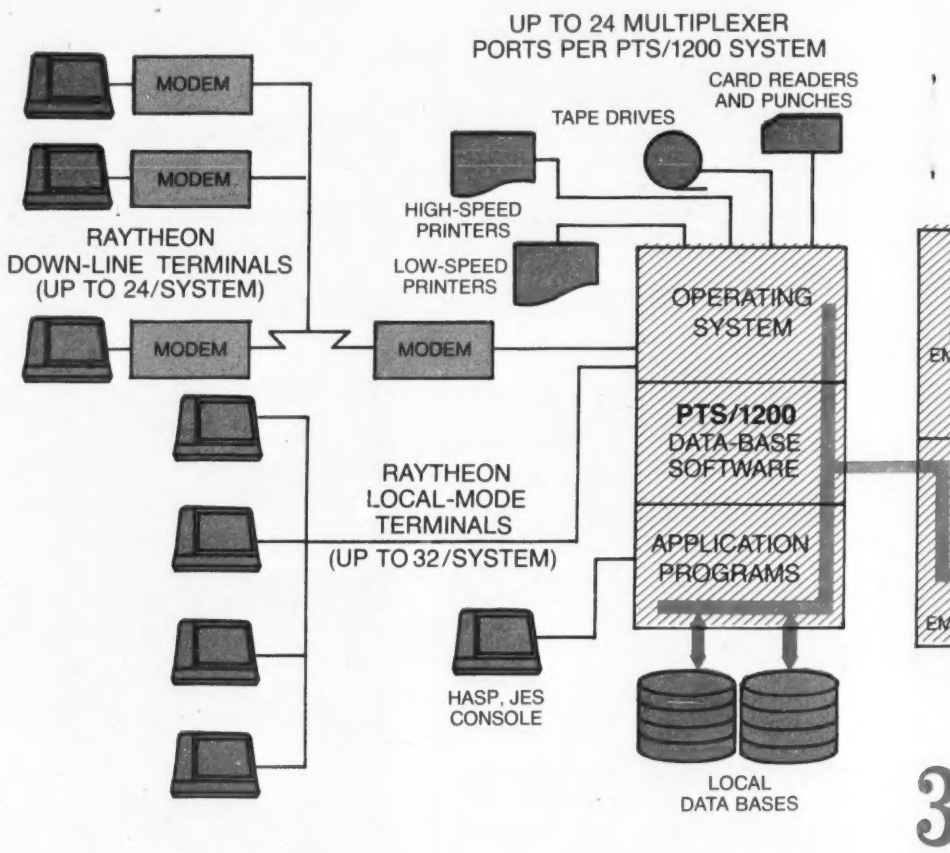
And the PTS/1200 operates in a fully compatible mode with IBM 3270 operator display devices. It not only emulates every 3270 function, but it performs total batch processing and spooling functions as well—simultaneously—and with no degradation in response times in either interactive or batch mode.

If you are waiting for the next 3270-type product to come on the market, wait no longer. For the PTS/1200 is far more powerful, cost efficient and adaptable—in a 3270 environment—than any product you can find today. And you can take delivery in just 30 days.

Look at what else the PTS/1200 can do for you:

- ✓ Operate in full 3270-compatible mode
- ✓ Control up to 32 operator displays
- ✓ Perform local batch processing concurrently with 3270 interactive processing
- ✓ Attach up to 24 peripheral devices
- ✓ Attach a large local data base
- ✓ Perform all 3270-type data entry tasks
- ✓ Perform all 3270-type inquiry/response tasks
- ✓ Operate as a HASP/JES workstation at the same time it is performing 3270 emulation
- ✓ Perform multiprogramming functions
- ✓ Control, in addition, a multipoint network of up to 24 terminals in 3270 mode.

Consider these five benefits, and you'll look a lot harder at the PTS/1200:



1. No Change To Host Processor

The PTS/1200 installs immediately within your existing network with no change required in your host CPU, in the 370X front-end, in your existing applications software, or in your Emulation Program. It goes to work under 3270 bisynch protocol the day you install it.

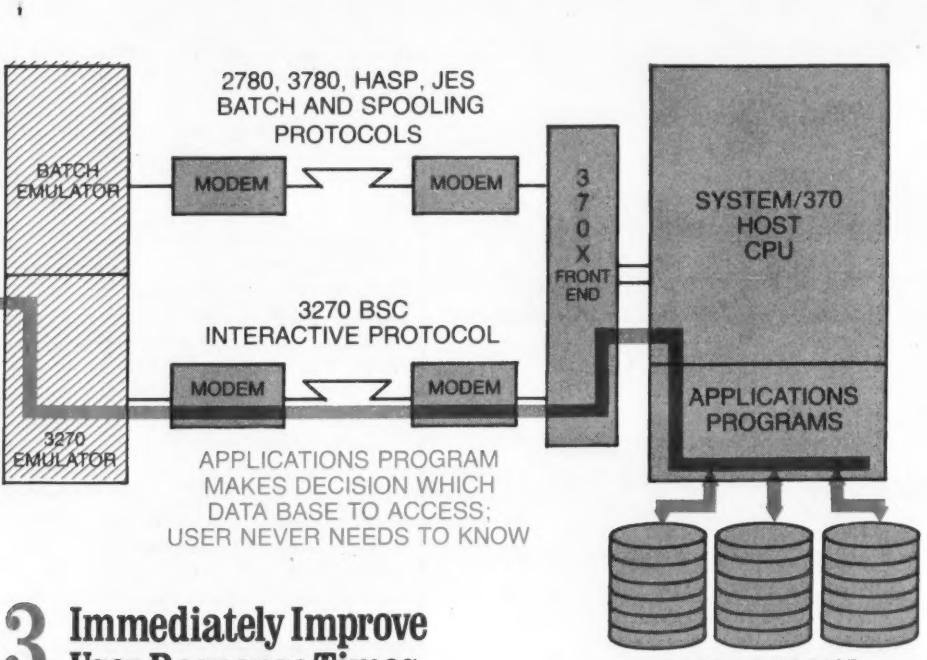
2. Cut Mainframe Overhead

The enormous power of the PTS/1200 permits you to develop and store local formats and perform advanced data editing prior to transmission to the host CPU. This one feature alone can reduce your mainframe overhead by 30 per cent or more. The PTS/1200, in addition, runs its own multipoint network of up to 24 Raytheon terminals in 3270 mode—saving even more CPU time.

intelligent terminal system, it in just 30 days.

4. Reduce Communications Line Loading

With the PTS/1200, you perform a high percentage of the data entry and inquiry functions of a 3270 locally. In many cases, that can eliminate up to 90 per cent of the wasted communications overheads involved in polling, ACKing and NACKing, and in retransmitting. Your system becomes much more efficient in its use of communications lines.



3. Immediately Improve User Response Times

The busy times that often degrade each operator's response time from the host CPU disappear when you install a PTS/1200. Instead of operator waits of 20 or even 30 seconds when the network is busy, with the PTS/1200 the response is instantaneous for every operator, with every transaction. Multiply the number of operator stations by the number of messages by the average degradation delay and you get some feel for the productivity advantages that the PTS/1200's local format and data base storage features offer you.

☐ Tell me more about the PTS/1200. I am currently planning to develop _____ 3270-type links, with about _____ terminals, using Model _____ mainframe equipment.

☐ I need immediate delivery of _____ 3270 emulation terminals. Tell me how fast I can get them. We'll talk about PTS/1200 features later.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____

State: _____ ZIP: _____

☐ I'm also interested in:
____ PTS-100 intelligent terminals
____ Raytheon's packet network systems
____ Your New OEM/Dealer Support program

Why wait? Get PTS/1200 today to solve the capacity problems you have today. Order now, and Raytheon will ship you a basic PTS/1200 system—or just basic Raytheon terminals in 3270 mode—within 30 days.

And when Raytheon delivers, you get more than just a product. You get the experience of having installed more than 50,000 2260/3270-type terminals worldwide. You get a field service organization that spans the globe. You get a commitment to customer support that is second-to-none. You get the sense of security that comes from dealing with one of the world's largest corporations. You get the back-up of an aggressive technological pioneer in data communications network development. And you get Raytheon's pricing leadership—which means savings of about 20 per cent or more over major competitive products.

Raytheon: our job is to anticipate your network needs and fill them before anyone else can.

Intelligent Terminals, Minicomputers, and Distributed Processing Systems

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE • NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

Call Director, Field Marketing, at (800) 225-9874 (toll free)

Inside Massachusetts call (617) 762-6700 • TWX: 710 336-0646 • TELEX: 92-4408

ATLANTA (404) 321-3064 • BOSTON (617) 237-4190 • CHICAGO (312) 694-4420 • DALLAS (214) 661-9722 • DENVER (303) 371-0990 • DETROIT (313) 358-3990 • GREENSBORO (919) 294-5811 • HARTFORD (203) 243-2939 • HOUSTON (713) 771-5851 • LOS ANGELES (213) 770-4240 • MIAMI (305) 592-3884 • NEW YORK CITY (212) 661-2790 and (212) 895-2567 • PHILADELPHIA (609) 665-8466 • PITTSBURGH (412) 281-2117 • SAN FRANCISCO (415) 692-4640 • SEATTLE (206) 453-0650 • TULSA (918) 663-7852 • WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 979-6100.

Wide Range of Tape, Disk Capabilities Offered

By S.H. Tullman
Special to CW

The evolution of computers into machines of various looks, sizes and applications has brought a corresponding growth in magnetic media such as computer tape, disk packs, disk cartridges, data modules and floppy disks.

The important difference between tape and disk is in the way the information is organized and stored and consequently used by the computer. On computer tape, information is stored and has to be processed in sequence, whereas on disk products, information is stored in specific places on the disk and can be reached at random.

A simple example is processing the information on a name and address file. On tape, all names would be listed alphabetically from Aaron to Zwicker, and if you want to change Zwicker's address you would have to read all the way through the tape to find Zwicker. But on a disk you would skip all of the areas with names from A to Y and look only where the Zs are stored, so you would find Zwicker in a fraction of a second.

So time is a key factor to consider when deciding which type of storage medium to use. Whereas tape can store much more information for the money than a disk can, tape is quite slow. A tape recorded at 1,600 bit/in. could contain as much information as a whole disk pack and cost as little as 10% of what that particular disk pack costs, but it may take much more computer time to process tape-stored information.

The most common and oldest of all the media products is computer tape. It is generally 1/2 in. wide and comes in lengths from 200 ft to 3,200 ft and a common version is a 2,400 ft roll on a 10-1/2 in. tape reel.

Today most tape is written at a density of 1,600 bit/in. on 9 tracks. If one compares that with the familiar punched card it means the 2,400 ft reel can store as much data as 250,000 punched cards.

Most manufacturers offer a premium and a regular grade of computer tape. The usual difference between the products is how thoroughly and to what standards the product has been tested or certified. Certification generally means data has actually been written on each reel and then read back to make sure there were no errors.

Tape is manufactured by coating wide rolls of polyester film with an oxide mixture, which looks like light brown paint. This coated roll is then slit into 1/2 in. wide tapes which are then wound into individual reels.

The slitting process is an especially critical manufacturing step. Since oxide is like paint, a sloppy job of slitting tape will literally produce a ragged edge of oxide which can shed debris on the tape during use and produce errors.

After slitting, the tape is cleaned and checked to make sure it will meet all necessary specifications. The coating, slitting, cleaning and testing of computer tape is all done in special "clean room" manufacturing areas.

Over the last 10 years tape has generally become less expensive while improving in quality. Prices are not expected to fall any further and at approximately $10 to $15 a reel, tape is what *Consumer Reports* might call a "best buy" in magnetic media.

Disk Media

The other most common media products are disks, which include disk cartridges, disk packs and data modules. Disk cartridges generally consist of one platter or disk inside a sealed plastic housing. Disk packs have stacks of platters, as few as three or four or as many as 12.

Data modules are the latest generation of disk packs and these have read/write heads and access mechanism built right into the unit. (Regular disk packs do not.) Disk packs are just stacks of platters the read/write heads and access mechanism are part of the drive.

A disk works in much the same way as a record. Let's say that you only want to hear one line of a song and that line is in the 10th groove. You could put the tone arm right into the

(Continued on Page S/12)

Seek. In seconds the Bruning 96 sorts through thousands of pages to find the page you need.

Copy. The Bruning 96 makes a hard copy for distribution and follow-up.

File. The Bruning 96 automatically returns the microfiche to the file cartridge.

We've got it all buttoned down. The Bruning 96 retrieval/printer.

The Bruning 96 is your versatile off-line link to the on-line world.

It allows a much broader data base than a computer terminal, at lower cost. And it accommodates photographs and illustrations.

The Bruning 96 gives you push-button access to any of up to 8,000 microfiche frames in a cartridge, in an unlimited number of cartridges.

Once the page you want is up on the big, bright screen, you can make a hard copy in seconds.

And the fiche is returned to its place in the cartridge automatically.

The Bruning 96 is the economical alternative to computer terminals. But it's not a compromise. For your growing needs, it's an improvement.

The Bruning 96 is another innovation in our reliable line of microfiche retrieval systems.

There's a Bruning retrieval system tailored to your needs.

Call your local Bruning Sales Office for a demonstration. Or write Bruning Division, 1834 Walden Office Square, Schaumburg, Illinois 60196.

BRUNING
DIVISION OF
® ADDRESSOGRAPH MULTIGRAPH

'Planted' in Cabinet

Simulated Bomb Threat Uncovers Security Holes

By Ken Lord
Special to CW

Many companies have an emergency disaster plan to protect their computer equipment and data, even though such a plan is rarely or never tested.

Other companies do not even have a plan. One such company was concerned about security and protection of its facility and in 1975 hired an investigator to study its security needs.

One section of that investigation simulated a bomb threat emergency and occurred as follows:

The investigator planted a small package — a white jewelry box tied with a pink ribbon and containing a note — inside the communication cabinet of the facility's computer.

The next morning, the investigator advised an employee of the existence of a simulated emergency and presented him with a list of persons to be assembled in a meeting. Representatives of all departments met with the investigator in the facility's conference room, where he announced the existence of a planted "bomb" and stated the group had 45 minutes to find it.

It would seem logical that the facility should have:

- Had a plan for such a contingency — other than just notification of civil facilities. No such plan existed.
- Planned for leadership for the search of the facilities for the device. No search assignments were made.

The search had been localized by the investigator as being in or around the computer facility, in the manner of a telephone call which might have been received from a perpetrator. Among the non-DP personnel present, there seemed to be general confusion as to what they should do. Some communication was passed to areas under their supervision, but generally those people merely took part in the search — with no concept of what they were looking for, the areas in which they should look for it or how to go about it. Their interest was admirable, but the following things were observed:

- Rumor ran rampant through the facility.
- People had no concept of how to open cabinets to look inside them.
- Cabinets that could be searched were searched several times by various people.
- There was no organization to the search, either on the part of the DP people or non-DP people.

Search Narrows

At this point, the search was localized a second time by the investigator. He declared data entry, user areas and the tape library free areas and further ruled out the necessity for above-the-ceiling and beneath-the-floor searches. This may well be a luxury not permitted by the perpetrators of such an incident.

When half the alloted time had been used up, or the point at which the facility should have been evacuated, the investigator terminated the exercise and located the parcel for the searchers. It should be noted that it was subsequently determined that at least two people had searched in the cabinet where the parcel was located, in the back of a wide-open cabinet. The meeting was reconvened in the conference room.

In the subsequent meeting someone pointed out that the investigator could easily place the parcel since he had easy access to the facilities. But the investigator contended the parcel was placed in a cabinet approximately three feet from the computer's CPU, a distance roughly equal to the distance between the CPU and the outside wall of the computer facility (on the assembling side) where the "bomb" could have been planted by a perpetrator without access to the computer facility itself.

Is such an incident possible? The preponderance of evidence suggests it is. The facility has had some bomb scares. How valid are bomb scares and bombing incidents nowadays? Merely four days after the inspection, 10 incendiary bombs were placed in various department stores in a nearby city. Admittedly these were planted by a group of militants during a convention. Not relevant? Perhaps. Suppose such a group chose to demonstrate its demands in an action against this company?

On the day following the simulated incident there was, among facility personnel, keen interest as to when the planting of the package had taken place — in other words, "Whose fault was it?" Fault is not at all the question. Clearly, everyone was at fault. There was ample opportunity for the investigator to place the package in any place at any time on any shift.

It should be noted that some of the managers had little understanding of what was important to remove in time of crisis. One person, for instance, in a later discussion with the investigator, indicated she had no idea what records should be removed should a real incident occur. The woman who handles payroll indicated she did know what documents to remove, but observation of those documents gave no indication of their importance in order to permit someone else to evacuate the "books of record," should she not be available.

(Continued on Page S/13)

The superb quality of Verbatim™ removable magnetic storage media is now on a dealer's shelf not far from you.

The reason Verbatim is now so accessible is that so many of you like the Verbatim idea: noticeably better quality and durability that show up in tough everyday use. The reason? We make almost everything ourselves, because we found that we could improve on the quality that we were getting from our suppliers.

Being demanding isn't always easy. But it's good for the people who buy and use Verbatim, and it's good for the scores of companies who specify Verbatim for the equipment they make. And we enjoy doing business that way.

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 245-4400.
TWX: (910) 339-9381.

In the Far East
ITC – Far East
404 Roppongi Skyheights
3-2-21 Roppongi, Minatoku
Tokyo, Japan
Telephone: (03) 583-1981
Telex: J 47879

In Europe:
Information Terminals S.A.
Case Postale 296
1215 Genève 15
Switzerland
Telephone: 41 (22) 34-90-55
Telex: 22647 ITGE CH

For your nearest sales office call toll free: (1) 800-821-3648
(in Missouri call: 800-892-7655, Ext. 515)

Ask for it by name.

Verbatim™

Dear Verbatim people:
Tell me where my nearest Verbatim dealer is.

My name is _____
Title _____
Department _____ Tel. _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
And while you're at it, send me literature on _____

Information Terminals Corp., 323 Soquel Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 245-4400

89-12-26-77

Wide Range of Storage Capabilities Available

(Continued from Page S/10)

10th groove and play it. Now just consider a stack of 10 records bolted together with perhaps an inch of space between the records. You put this package on an unusual looking record player with 9 tone arms and two needles (top and bottom) on each tone arm. This player can play all records simultaneously. That is a picture of what looks and functions like a disk pack and a disk drive.

These disk packs spin as fast as 3,700 rev/min while the heads fly across the disk without actually touching it to locate a precise spot on any one disk and read the information.

Disks can store tremendous amounts of information. Disk cartridges store from 500K bytes to more than 3M bytes, while the largest disk packs can store 300M bytes. A 100M byte pack, for instance, can store the names and addresses of the entire population of Switzerland. And the disk drive can retrieve an address on that pack in about .03 sec.

The first step in making a disk pack is to coat aluminum disk with an oxide (paint-like) formulation. These disks are then baked to bond the coating to the aluminum and finally polished to remove any irregularities. The coating and polishing operation is a very sophisticated and usually highly guarded secret of each manufacturer, for it is here that the recording capabilities of the disks are determined.

Finished disks are assembled into various disk pack models, which are further tested or otherwise prepared for use in a computer system. Disks are very sensitive and require a clean and air conditioned environment. Because the read/write heads fly over the fast spinning disks on an air cushion much smaller than the diameter of a human hair, a particle of dust or some other contamination can abruptly end that flight in a crash onto the disk surfaces and in the process destroy a lot of stored information.

There are many kinds of disk models. Disk cartridges, for example, come as "front loaders" and "top loaders" which of course refers to how they are "loaded" into the computer.

Disk packs also come in many models that are referred to by names like "11 High" and "12 High" (refers to the number of disk in the stack) or 3330s and Trident (refers to the name or model number of the drives that the pack fits on.)

Data modules are a special kind of disk pack which have the heads built right into them. Data modules are expensive, but can process the data extremely fast so that they are in fact a rather efficient storage device.

Disk pack prices range from as little as $100 for some cartridges to more than $1,500 for data modules.

Flexible Disks

A product that offers the best feature of tape and disk storage is the floppy disk, also known as a diskette or flexible disk. It is an inexpensive storage medium like tape but provides addressable information storage like a disk.

The floppy disk (the most common version today is recorded on one side only) holds as much information as 2,000 punched cards and can provide information from anywhere on the disk in less than half a second.

The disk, about the size of a 45 RPM record, is cut from a plastic film, much like comptuer tape film, and is placed and sealed into a special PVC jacket. This jacket serves as a loading device and has a liner which continually cleans the disk.

The head (the read/write magnet) moves across the diskette and unlike the "hard" disk, the head actually touches the flexible disk. Consequently, the ability of the media to perform without wearing out (rubbing the coating off the disk) is an important product quality.

There are a number of flexible disk models available. Some of the newest models have achieved greater recording densities by either one or two changes to the standard floppy disk: one model doubles the data stored on one side by writing twice as much information per track (referred to as a double-density model) or by using both sides of the disk a new model is doubling the data that can be stored on each diskette (referred to as a double-sided diskette).

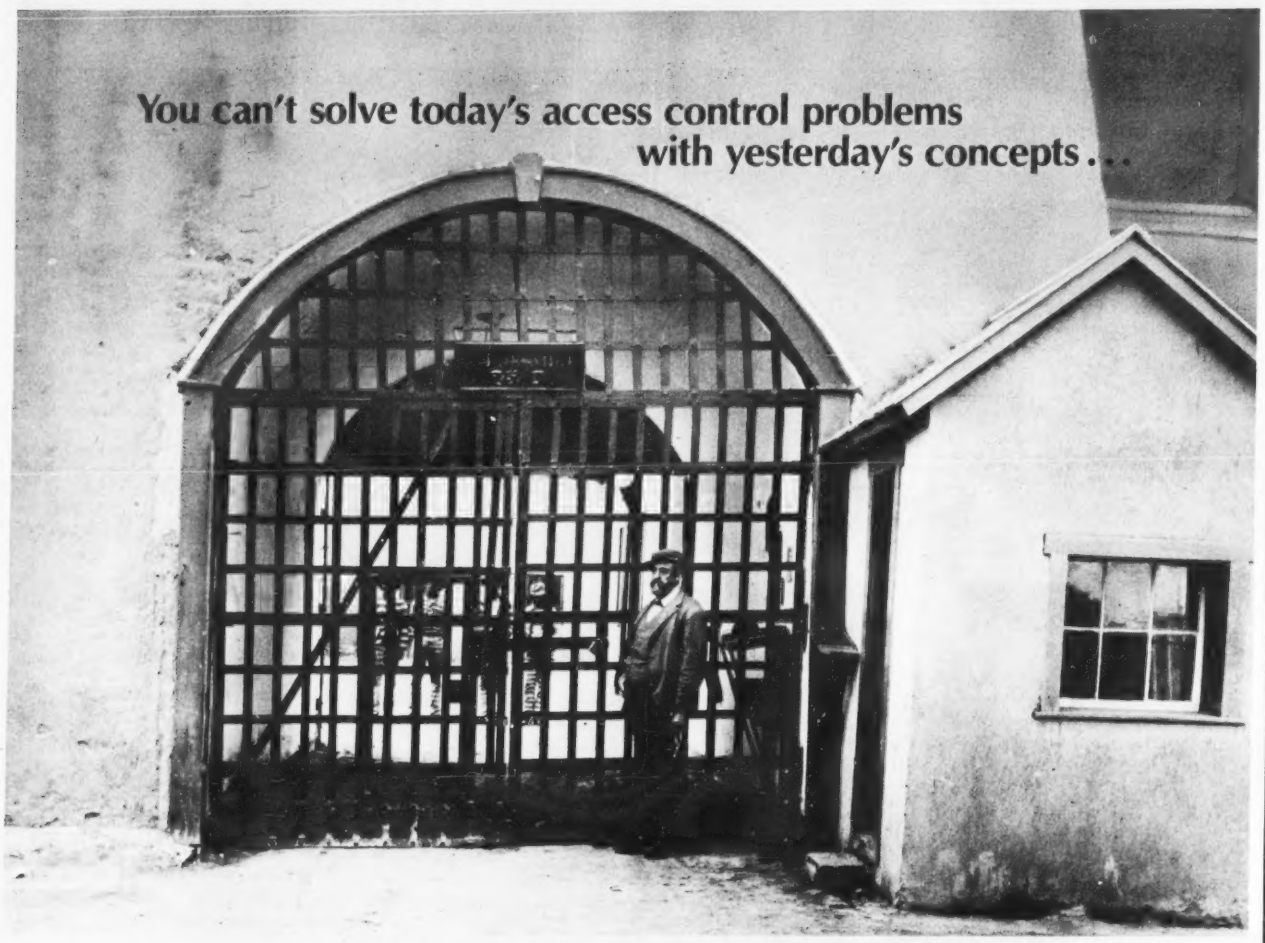
There has also been something called a "flippy" floppy. It can be used on both sides, but the user actually pulls the diskette out of the drive, turns it over and puts it back, whereas a regular double-sided diskette is written/-read on both sides by the drive and does not need to be removed and turned over. This is like playing both sides of a record without having to flip it.

Future models will allow double the data on each side of the disk and will use both sides — in essence quadrupling the available storage capacity.

Prices for the floppy disks fall into the $5 to $8 range. Double-sided, double-density and mini diskettes cost slightly more.

Magnetic media products are like people. They are not always perfect and need special care. They only like to function in climate controlled and clean environments. Dirt, dust and rough handling are not welcome. But if properly cared for they can do an incredibly efficient job for a very long time.

Tullman is product manager of Computer and Business Products for BASF Systems.



When a valid command card passes within 4 to 6 inches of a concealed sensor, the door is activated immediately. Command cards may double as employee ID cards and can be used to activate the Schlage system while remaining in a pocket or purse.

Consider the hidden alternative — Schlage Electronics Access Control System

Schlage Electronics introduces an access control system that not only eliminates the need for guards and conventional keys, but for card slots or pushbuttons as well. It's the "hidden alternative," the first practical application of electronics technology to control access for business, industry, even residential complexes. Easy to use and install. Regulates and records access by door, time and individual. The Schlage system operates by proximity. A hidden sensor scans a credit card-size command card and transmits signals to a control unit, which regulates access, and to a printer, which records access and attempts. You program the system to suit your needs. Planning and installation is as close as your nearest Schlage Electronics dealer, backed by over 50 years of security service. You can start solving today's access control problems by calling toll-free, (800) 538-1755. In California call (408) 736-8430.

SCHLAGE ELECTRONICS
A Schlage Lock Company
1135 E. Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086
(408) 736-8430

Instead of Tapes, Disks

Mag Cards, Cassettes Provide Storage Options

By S.H. Tullman
Special to CW

For the user who is looking for an alternative to tapes and disks, digital cassettes and magnetic cards could be the answer.

The Phillips-type digital cassette looks like the very familiar audio cassette for cassette tape players and is used for data entry, data storage, point-of-sale terminals, archival retrieval and power typing applications. The only differences between audio and digital cassettes are in the tape used and in the internal design.

Digital cassettes are loaded with computer tape, not audio tape. And the accuracy and speed demands made on the digital cassette are met by a much more precise tape guide system, pressure pads and a sturdy housing which can always be opened by removing the five screws.

Besides the regular Phillips-type there are two other kinds of digital cassettes available. One is the 3M Corp. data cartridge — about the size of an 8-track audio cartridge — and the other is the mini digital cassette — simply a miniature version of the Phillips-type cassettes.

Cassette Features

Digital cassettes record information much like a computer tape and can store the same amount of data as 4,000 punched cards. These cassettes are easy to load, easy to mail and quite rugged and costs about $10.

Last but not least is the magnetic card, which is used on IBM's Magnetic Card Standard Typewriter and similar machines. Although the "mag" card is mostly thought of as a "word processing" rather than a "data processing" medium, it is a digital storage medium and manufactured like computer tape. The coated film is slightly thicker than tape and instead of being slit into ribbons, cards are punched from the film.

The most common use of cards is on "automatic" typewriters. Here the card functions like the paper roll in a player piano. The letter instead of the song is recorded by magnetic pulses rather than holes and after the card is put into a slot, the typewriter cranks out a letter or whatever.

The magnetic card is the same size as the popular punched card. But the important difference is that the information is electronically recorded on the mag card, while on the punch card the pattern of punched holes determines the retreivable information. Each card has enough storage capacity to record up to an average two-page business letter. But the actual capacity is dependent upon the design of the machine.

Most cards are sold in file boxes of 25 cards and cost anywhere from $15 to $25 a box.

Tullman is product manager of Computer and Business Products for BASF Systems.

Firm Discovers Security Holes

(Continued from Page S/11)

On the subject of payroll records, it should be remarked that the cabinet in which these records are maintained is anything but secure. While the cabinet may offer some fire resistance, albeit marginal and dependent on the correct functioning of the overhead sprinkling device, the cabinet itself is not secure and its plastic front can be opened with a common jacknife. It was observed by the investigator that there seemed to be in other areas little knowledge of what records to remove or any program of common marking for identification of such records for evacuation.

Some recommendations for improving security include:

- More concentration on security concerns by either the present security officer or other officer designated for the purpose.
- Establishment of rumor control procedures.
- The immediate development of organized searching methods and training of people in those methods.
- The immediate development, in association with the police, of a comprehensive security program.

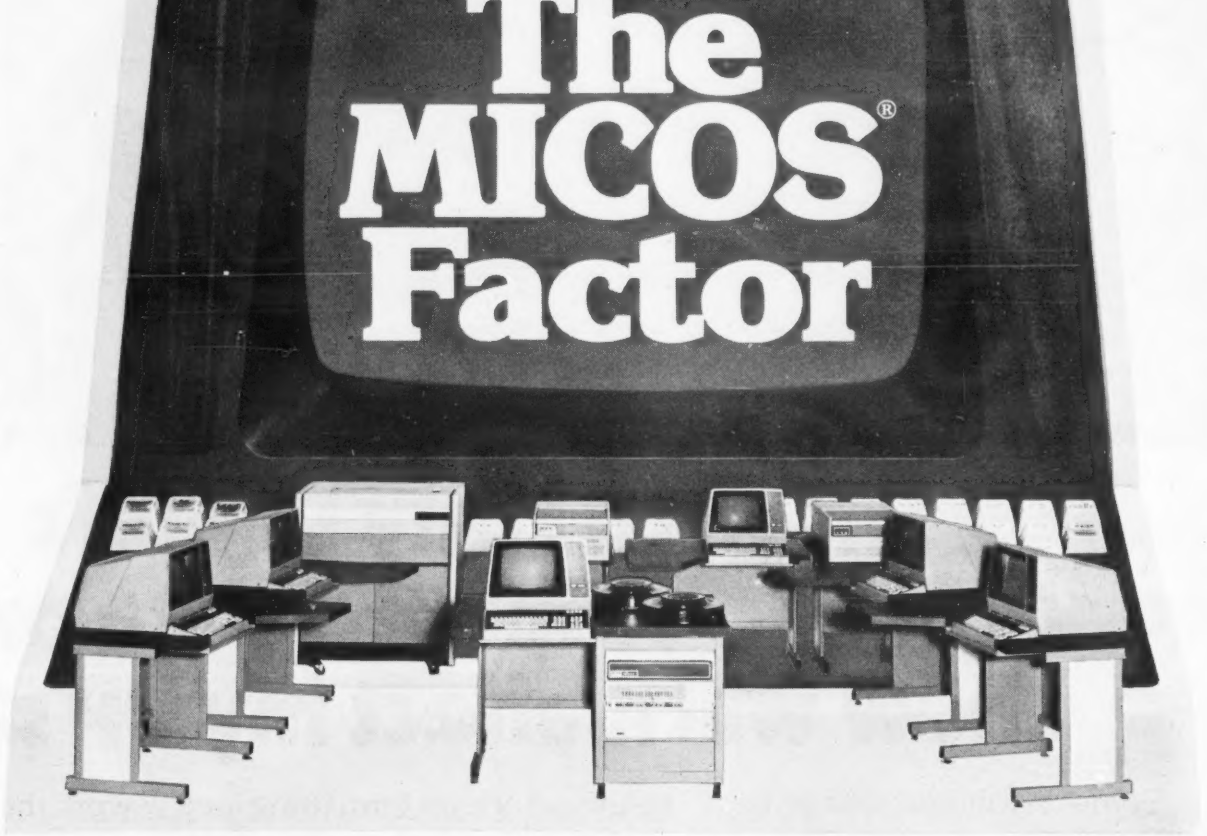
This article was excerpted from the book The Data Center Disaster Consultant *by Kenniston W. Lord, Jr. and is available from Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., 141 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.*

DATA ENTRY
PROBLEM SOLVER

World's leading authorities present—Keys to successful Data Entry operations. New 275 page Manager's "How To" guide—"DATA ENTRY PROBLEM SOLVER"—Tells how to

INCREASE KEYSTROKING RATES
SELECT SUCCESSFUL OPERATORS
DECREASE COSTS AND COMPLAINTS
STOP CONTINUAL ABSENTEEISM
REDUCE OPERATOR TURNOVER
BUILD DEPARTMENT MORALE
SUPERVISE WITHOUT PROBLEMS

FREE DETAILS
DATA ENTRY DIGEST
10522 Ridgeway Dr., Santa Ana,
Calif. 92705, (714) 838-2060



The Powerful Difference in Business Computers

Let's face it. Since we're going up against some pretty tough competition in the data processing industry, we had better have powerful points of difference to set us apart from the other guys. We do!

MCS—your single source. We offer a total computer systems' package including: the MICOS® Operating System; proven hardware; generalized applications software; and responsive maintenance; all backed by top computer professionals with years of experience in the industry.

MICOS® offers you expandability. Whether you're a $2 million company or one of the Fortune 500, MCS has a MICOS® computer system which provides a user with all the power and flexibility he needs for today and tomorrow.

MICOS®—operating system power. Ours is the most powerful and sophisticated operating system available on a mini today. MICOS® provides multi-terminal capacity on distributed or stand-alone processing systems. It can support up to 256,000 characters of main memory and 320,000,000 characters of disc capacity. MICOS® uses a high level, interactive language putting the user in constant two-way communication with a computer.

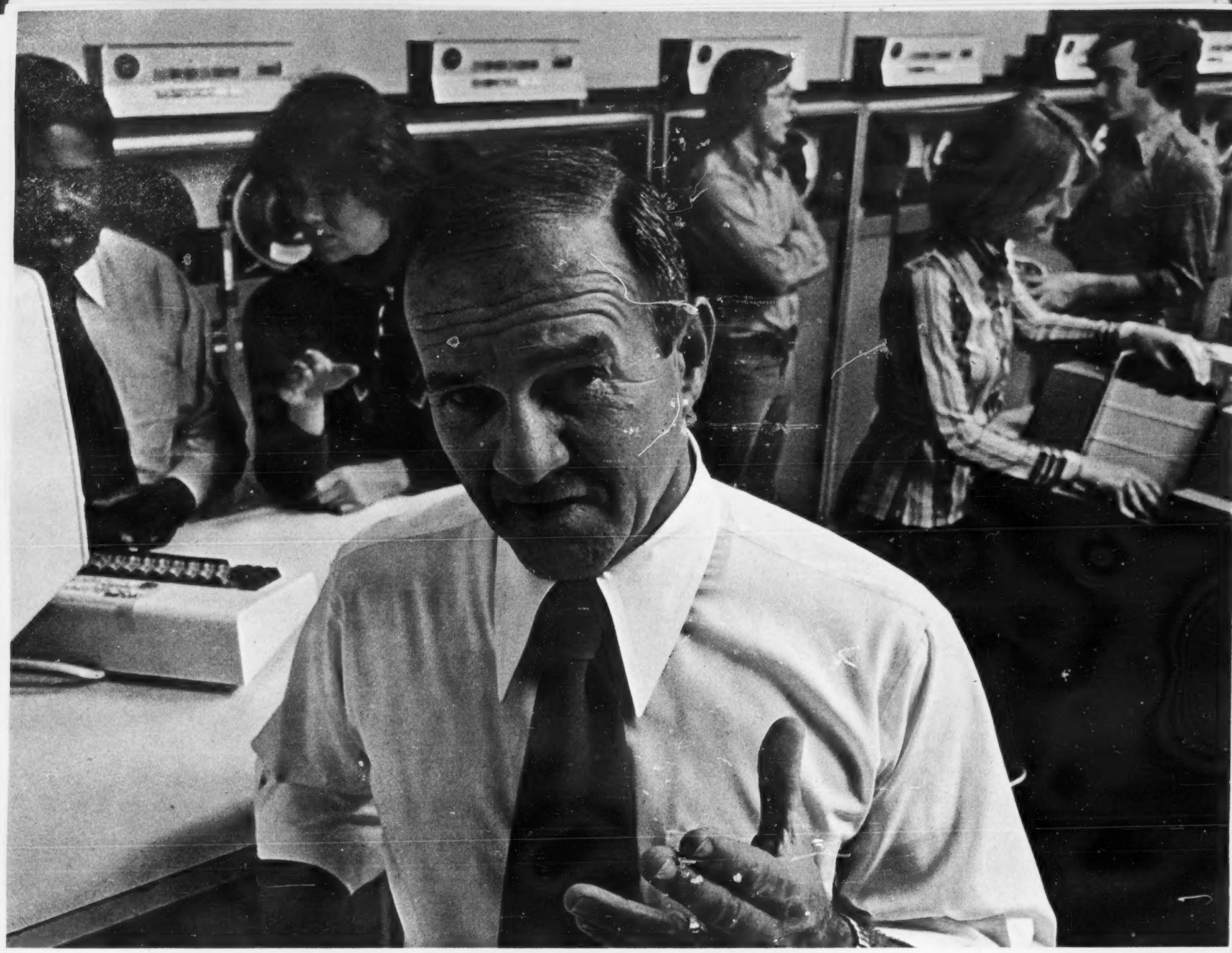
MICOS® applications depth. MICOS® systems are running applications such as order entry, inventory control, receivables, payables, payroll, general ledger, and, of course, program development, to name just a few.

All the benefits of the MICOS® factor can be yours for far less than you might think.

Call or mail the coupon today.

CW-1-2
Mini-Computer Systems
525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523
(914) 592-8812
I'm ready for the Micos® Factor
☐ Send me more info.
☐ Have your sales representative contact me.
Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Tel.

Mini-Computer Systems, Inc., 525 Executive Blvd., Elmsford, N.Y. 10523 • (914) 592-8812
■ Atlanta (404) 981-1442 ■ Boston (617) 933-8670 ■ California (714) 870-7660 ■ Canada (416) 624-0320 ■ Dallas (817) 640-8800
■ Houston (713) 493-9580 ■ Miami (305) 920-5313 ■ New Orleans (504) 454-6193 ■ New York (212) 355-3160
■ Pennsylvania (215) 648-0880 ■ Tampa (813) 877-5331 ■ London (06) 2836136 ■ Paris 8997143



When I buy Digital's concept of distributed data processing, how will it affect my DP staff?

Some distributed data processing systems can mean new additions to your DP staff. New people to hire. New languages to learn. New ways to work.

Our concept is different.

Digital's systems are designed to be operated by clerical personnel who can enter and retrieve data as it occurs.

System implementation is faster. And *your* people can work with tools they already know. Like COBOL. RPGII. And industry standard communications protocols. What's more, we give them a set of additional tools that are easy to learn. Including CODASYL-compatible database management capability. State-of-the-art screen formatting and data manipulation utilities. Plus the broadest range of compatible interactive minicomputers in the world.

With these tools, your staff can start giving your company the benefits of DDP without expensive or extensive retraining. They can turn out more programs in less time than it takes now. Because our programs take less time to write. They can respond to specific requests faster. Because they're programming on-line. They can save mainframe time for mainframe work. Which means they can take on more responsibility to do more work. And take more pride in the work they do.

In short, Digital's concept of distributed data processing can give you the chance you've been waiting for, to be more responsive to your users' changing needs.

If that sounds good to you, contact us. We'll tell you even more. Write Digital Equipment Corporation, Commercial Products Group, Merrimack, N.H. 03054. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva.
In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

As 1977 Ends

Users Confront Myriad of Alternatives

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

During 1977, a myriad of product introductions confronted the user and prospective user of both minicomputers and small business systems. Vendors presented numerous alternatives to catch the user's eye, but also succeeded in presenting an increasingly confusing picture.

This year, like many others, witnessed technological progress, but "people-oriented" problems still remained to plague users. Many were dissatisfied with maintenance and software support provided by their manufacturers, citing the traditional problems of software bugs that crash a system, unreliable hardware and poor documentation as major concerns.

For small business system users, the highlight of the year had to be the introduction of IBM's System 34 in April. The 34, IBM's solid entry into the transaction processing, on-line small business system arena, was not to be available to users until January 1978. The mainframer's offering reinforced what small business system users knew all along — they need today's information today.

After the product was introduced, it faced criticism about its limited capabilities and some vendors of small business systems felt secure that their users had a more capable system.

Then, later in the year, IBM increased the storage capacity and number of remote terminals that could be attached to the forthcoming system, correcting some of its major weaknesses and offering users a very strong contender for their consideration.

With the System 34, IBM also followed up on its policy of unbundling, a first move in the very small systems area for the firm, with much of the operating software priced separately. In most small systems, operating software is bundled into the price of the system since without it the system is unusable. Later in the year, NCR Corp. followed suit with its unbundled small systems introduction, the I-8100 series.

Users of the larger IBM 3/15 got increased storage — to 512K bytes — and enhanced communications capability as the mainframer also upgraded this line. In addition, it continued to add capabilities to its Series/1 19-in. rack-mounted mini.

32-Bit-Word Machines

For users of minicomputers, another highlight of the year was Digital Equipment Corp.'s entry into the 32-bit word minicomputer arena, which gave users an upgrade path from its high-end 11/70 and presented more processing power in a minicomputer-sized machine.

Joining other 32-bit-word processors, the VAX-11/780 is a hybrid system with not all data paths 32-bits wide. Signaling a trend toward very powerful superminis with 32-bit words, the DEC VAX system only runs a version of Fortran that takes advantage of the 32-bit architecture. All other languages run in 16-bit emulation mode.

Another vendor provided a system with a 32-bit word this year.

(Continued on Page 30)

DG Ups CS/40 Disk Capacity

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has increased the amount of disk storage available on its CS/40 small business system to 760M bytes with the introduction of two additional models.

The models — CS/40-C4 and CS/40-C6 — can accommodate from one to four 96M- or 190M-byte DG disk storage subsystems. They are also configured with magnetic tape drives for file backup, a spokesman explained.

The two models increase almost 20 times the amount of disk storage accommodated by the CS/40 system, a spokesman claimed. The models are designed for users who need very large file capacities or who must keep a large number of smaller files on-line, he added.

Already-installed CS/40 systems can be upgraded to the C4 and C6 in the field with the addition of an upgrade kit. The kits vary in price, but to upgrade from a C5 without magnetic tape to a C6 with a 96M-byte disk would cost $42,850. The upgrade kit includes all necessary hardware, a magnetic tape subsystem, the disk, an expansion chassis and a two-bay cabinet, the spokesman continued.

With an addition of communications options, the CS/40 models introduced can communicate with other DG or IBM systems, the firm noted.

All models use DG's interactive Cobol language.

A C4 with one 96M-byte disk storage subsystem, four CRTs, one magnetic tape drive and a 300 line/min printer costs $79,060. The C6 with two 190M-byte disk subsystems, magnetic tape, eight CRTs, one 60 char./-sec printer, a 300 line/min printing terminal, remote job entry communications capability and a synchronous line interface costs $138,845. DG is located in Westboro, Mass.

DEC PDP-11/34 Gets Cache Memory Option

MAYNARD, Mass. — A cache memory option will be available soon to users of the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 minicomputer, according to the vendor.

Called the KK11-A, the cache memory consists of a 1K-word random-access memory mounted on a single full-width board. The cache reportedly has an 86% hit rate, permitting an increase in processor performance of up to 60% over the 11/34 processors without cache.

The increase in performance brings the high end of the 11/34 into the low end range of the 11/45 and 11/60, the firm admitted.

Users can have their systems upgraded to the option in the field; one board is simply plugged into the backplane of the system. No software changes are necessary to take advantage of the increased performance, a DEC spokesman said.

A high-speed data path used with the system's floating-point processor serves as the interface between the cache and the CPU, DEC explained. The floating-point processor option can be used with cache without degrading the performance of either option, the company claimed.

A processor with factory-installed cache, called the PDP-11/34C, will also be available.

Priced at $3,900, the KK11-A will be ready for installation in June 1978 while the 11/34C, also available in June, costs $18,900. DEC is in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Tired of being last on the routing list?

Subscribe yourself.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Demand for System Flexibility Seen Growing

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — System reliability and flexibility are buzz words that clearly mean different things to different people.

That much was evident at a recent conference here as several users, vendors and a consultant addressed the topic of reliability and flexibility in future systems.

Flexibility in operations was the main reason New York's Citibank turned to minicomputers, according to Victor Krasan of the institution's Technical Communications Department.

The bank, which has been in the forefront of distributing processing power to users, ultimately wants to reduce DP operations to "one workstation, so that one clerk will handle one customer" and be responsible for all the activities of that customer.

Formerly, Krasan explained, many functions at Citibank were performed in an assembly-line fashion so the chances were that the customer with a problem would never find out which person or step along the way was causing that problem.

Achieving its ultimate goal may be more difficult than the bank originally anticipated, he continued, because although the technology to handle the applications in a single system is available, training an individual to learn all banking processes may be impossible.

At Citibank, reducing paper work has increased the institution's reliability, he indicated.

The Missouri Pacific Railroad Mopac is another large user of minis whose distributed network has attracted much attention.

The railroad is very concerned about equipment reliability because when a system goes down, the operations of a yard can be stopped and it can take a day before operation is back to normal, according to John Brennan of Mopac. Equipment reliability is important because some of the units are put in out-of-the-way places.

"We use receive-only printers in printer shanties," he explained. The printers, located out of the middle of nowhere, print out work orders for work crews. "We usually don't know if they are down until after the work crew has been there," he added.

According to Brennan, Mopac would like to see more diagnostics available so that a malfunctioning printer could send a message back to a minicomputer to alert management that the printer isn't working.

Admitting that the conditions these printers have to withstand are unusual, Brennan pointed out that they should be designed to withstand nonair-conditioned environments and places subject to vibration.

Reliability of Peripherals

Taking the vendor's point of view, Ralph Gabai, corporate vice-president of Pertec Computer Corp., said that systems — and especially peripherals — will have to become more reliable and flexible. Because of the labor-intensive nature of business, downtime will have to be lessened because "we can better afford to have computers waiting for people than people waiting for computers," he said.

With LSI and microprocessor circuitry, manufacturers will have more tools to make peripherals more reliable. Improved reliability can be attributed to the elimination of weak points in a system through the use of fewer connectors, and the peripherals can be programmed to perform error detection and self-correction, he continued.

In disk drives, functions such as error correction and track reassignment will be programmed into the system to compensate for media defects, he predicted.

Systems will also be more flexible, because the host of interfaces available with minicomputers will become one unit, microprogrammable to the various mini specifications. Plug compatibility then will become a "matter of programming within the peripheral," Gabai said.

Representing another vendor, Vernon Smith of Microdata gave the traditional definition of reliability that "the mean time between failure [MTBF] of individual components determines the MTBF of the system."

But that is too simplistic a view for a number of reasons, he indicated. For one thing, the system may not fail each time a component fails and not all failures to perform are the result of hardware component failures. Factors such as noise, marginal components getting ready to fail and power fluctuations can cause failures, he noted.

Users can help improve system reliability by providing a clean environment for their expensive computing sytsems,

(Continued on Page 31)

Users' Alternatives Grow Throughout '77

(Continued from Page 29)

The top-of-the-line superminis from Wang Laboratories, Inc. have the larger word length as well as virtual memory capability.

Top-of-the-line announcements demonstrated a trend toward vendors providing systems into which their users can grow. For example, Prime Computer, Inc. introduced the 500, while Interdata announced the 8/16 to fill out its 16-bit line. Systems Engineering Laboratories added the 32/75 for high-speed computational applications.

Datapoint Corp. came up with the 6600, General Automation, Inc. unveiled its 16/550 dual-processor system and Four-Phase Systems, Inc. unwrapped the IV/90. All of these products seemed to put increasing importance on preserving the user's software investment.

First-time users and those upgrading from accounting machines received a good deal of attention from manufacturers trying to sell their wares. Companies like NCR and Basic/Four Corp. offered systems that users could not program, limiting user options, but also cutting costs. Firms like Qantel Corp. and Basic/Four spoke of parameterized software that could be easily adjusted to a user's needs.

For First-Time Users

First-time users were wooed by an array of equipment so varied that not even the vendors could tell the difference without a scoreboard. Whole minicomputers were contained in single workstations or CRTs and desktop units abounded.

New lines of small business systems were unveiled, such as Univac's BC/7 and Data General Corp.'s CS/40, further adding to the confusion. And almost every small business system that came out was designed not just for first-time users but to fit into remote offices operated by those Fortune 5000 firms as distributed processing continued to become less of a buzzword and more of a reality.

This year showed growth in the mass storage area as well; at least two vendors came out with bulk core storage modules. Described as a replacement for fixed-head disk, the core storage modules presented a different alternative for users with large data base or swapping requirements.

Charge-coupled device (CCD) memories were also made available for end users this year with at least one maker bringing out a CCD-based system that directly interfaced to various popular minicomputers.

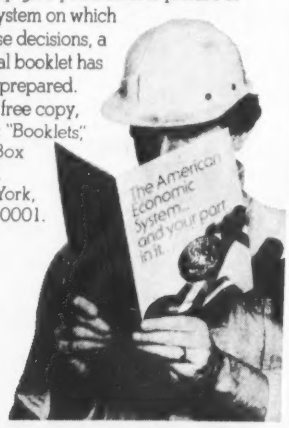
Older product lines were also enhanced this year. DEC added three new models to its PDP-8 line and increased memory to 128K. Companies like Texas Instruments took their barebones minis and configured them for commercial users.

Surely not all vendors who followed or initiated trends this year could be named in so short an article, but all of the products introduced this year combine to create a collage of systems suited to almost any user's needs. But if by chance this year's offerings don't fit your requirements, there's always next year. . . .

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . . TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Our American Economic System is ☐good ☐bad.
(check one)

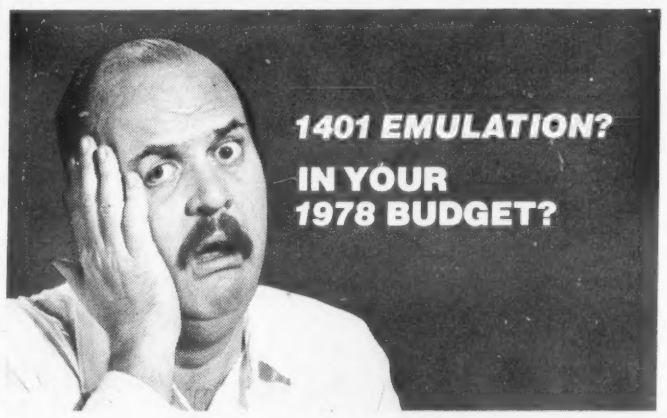
Most Americans (about 80%) believe that our economic system—with its individual freedom—is the best in the world, yet some changes are needed. To help give you a clearer picture of our system on which to base decisions, a special booklet has been prepared. For a free copy, write: "Booklets," P.O. Box 1887, New York, N.Y. 10001.



A public service of The Advertising Council & U.S. Department of Commerce presented by this Magazine.

MORE FREE SOFTWARE

Why pay thousands of dollars for Gen'l Ledger, Payroll, A/R, A/P, Inventory, etc. software. We are one of the largest software houses in the U.S. and as in our previous FREE Software ads you can purchase this volume for just a little more than the cost of the paper on which it's printed. Volume VI-Ledger-$49.95 (Inc: A/R, A/P, Inventory, Depr, Payroll, P/L, more) CASH/CK / MO / BAC / MC - NO P.O.'s. Send to S.R.I. 220 Knollwood, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149. Phone orders call (800) 327-6543. Information and Fla. residents call (305) 361-1153.



CS-TRAN converts 1401 object code to ANS COBOL for IBM 360/370, UNIVAC, and RCA.

Over 400 users have eliminated emulator rental and the costs of system slowdowns caused by emulation.

Can you afford not to join them?

C-S COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Systems and Software Consultants
90 John Street, Suite 1602, New York, NY 10038 • 212/349-3535

Member SIA Software Industry Association

By Improving Operations

DDP Seen Easing Department Managers' Jobs

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — "Distributed processing is a technology that — although very old in theory — is just becoming practical due to advances in hardware technology," Roger E. Billings, president of Billings Computer Corp., told a group at a recent conference here.

Although it is an idea whose time has come, distributed data processing (DDP) is encountering some opposition, he pointed out. Some long-established DPers are well set in the direction that worked for them last year, he explained.

Describing one analysis his company did of a Fortune 500 company that has an IBM 370 mainframe, Billings said many gains can be made with DDP. For one, the management of various departments can have a better knowledge of what goes on in their departments.

In this particular case, the managers of the departments have run their areas "almost as a small business." DDP will help improve that operation, he said.

As part of the analysis, the managers were asked to show the consultants what parts of the printouts prepared by the large system were most valuable to them. The results of this exercise showed that the managers did not understand the printouts and in many cases didn't understand the accounting manipulations that produced the various numbers on the printouts.

Photos by E. Surden
Roger E. Billings

The managers were also asked what numbers they would like to see on the printouts, but the analysts found the information the managers most wanted was already available to them, although not in an easily accessible form. DDP can make information easier to get, he indicated.

To overcome fear of the system, the company let each manager learn how to run a simple conversational program. "They all became excited," he said, at the system's possibilities.

Although the system is not yet implemented at the company, when it is the firm expects several benefits to take place as a result of DDP. "The department managers will find out what's going on in their departments," Billings said.

In addition, the system will probably eliminate 250 employees now employed in either card input functions or not adequately producing for the firm.

Users Told Not to Underestimate Cost of Installing Small Machines

By a CW Staff Writer

ANAHEIM, Calif. — When it comes to costs, putting in a minicomputer is just like putting in a mainframe: "You have to do your homework," John M. Weir, president of Accounting Datamation, Inc. told a session at a recent conference here.

Installation costs are important because they often exceed hardware costs, he cautioned about 200 attendees at a session on the criteria used in selecting and evaluating a minicomputer.

The installation includes the planning and system design phase, the programming of the system to meet the objectives outlined in the planning phase, implementation of the system and both hardware and software maintenance.

One of the most important cost-cutting hints an organization installing a system can follow is to make a plan and stick with it, Weir said. Following a plan requires the involvement of the people in the firm where work habits are to change because of the system, such changes should be anticipated, he said.

The most important change that will take place when the mini is installed will be the increased efficiency of management, he added.

'Pay as You Go'

In order to follow a plan, the organization should be aware of the areas that need to be automated. Some applications may be of marginal value to the business, he told the group.

The best way to make sure a system is cost-justified is to adopt a "pay-as-you-go" program of savings, he said.

Management should be heavily involved in the study of which system to choose and the implementation plan, he noted. All the design work should not be left to others; if management is to make the final decisions, there is "no substitute for you in management of the business to get involved."

System design should be undertaken by the people who know why an application should be performed a certain way. Final responsibility for how an application is run should lie with its user, who should sign off on a description of what work is wanted, he recommended.

Programming of the system can be done by an in-house programmer, software consultant or by the vendor who sold the system. If the user chooses to go to a person outside his organization to write the programs, he should look for someone who is familiar with his business.

The user should go visit an installation, Weir advised. Even if that particular installation is not doing exactly what the user wants to do, "you'll come out of the place with good ideas," Weir said.

Demand for Flexibility Growing

(Continued from Page 30)

he said, and by keeping temperatures steady within given ranges.

In addition, operators should be trained in handling disks and tapes, he advised.

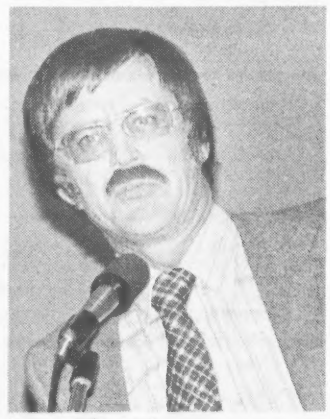
To an end user, reliability means having access to the system when needed, Smith pointed out, so this requires a system whose data base is protected against loss if system failure should occur. Manufacturers, he noted, must make a trade-off between cost and reliability. If too much reliability is built in, the system can be overpriced while "too little will also get a manufacturer in deep trouble."

It is possible, Smith asserted, to have negligible downtime in the face of a nonnegligible failure.

With tongue in cheek, Thor Thorenson, a consultant with Advanced Computer Techniques, said that flexibility is like rope — the more you have, the easier it is to hang yourself.

Flexibility means a system can accommodate a wide range of user environments and arrangements and the user is free to configure equipment to meet his needs, he continued, noting that for users to be able to configure systems in any way they please, interfacing will have to be standardized.

"To unite manufacturers on this issue will probably be easier than getting a settlement in the Middle East," he continued.

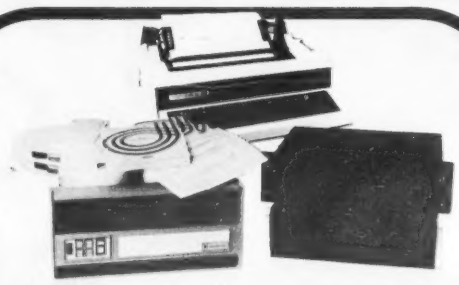


Thor Thorenson

Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Jerry Smith	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-6850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or)	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND
COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077



Before you buy a PDP11T03, consider the GRC CD/X3.

	PDP11T03	GRC CD/X3
CPU	LSI-11*	LSI-11*
MEMORY	32 Kbytes	40 Kbytes
CPU EXPANSION SLOTS	1	7
DISK PLATTERS	2	4
DISK STORAGE	7.5 Mbytes	20 Mbytes
PRINTER SPEED	30 cps	60 cps
SOFTWARE	none	RT-11*
PRICE	24,500	22,500
DELIVERY	ASK DEC	60-90 days ARO
WARRANTY	30-90 days	1 year

*TM of Digital Equipment Corporation

GENERAL ROBOTICS CORPORATION
57 North Main Street, Hartford, Wisconsin 53027
TEL (414) 673-6800 TLX 269686
Represented and Distributed Worldwide
A Step Ahead With Quality Component Computer Systems

Rapid Advances Predicted in Mini Storage Area

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — A tape drive with 15,000 bit/in. density and vacuum buffering, auto-loaded with speeds up to 250 in./sec; floppies interfaced for under $500; nonremovable 300M- to 500M-byte drives at prices 30% less than today's removable 100M-byte drives; and bubble memory emulators of 10M-byte drives — all are in store for users, according to a paper presented at a recent conference here.

Randy Knapp, president of Western Peripherals, Inc. maintained that "one has only to glance through IBM's or Univac's or Burroughs' latest catalog to see what's coming for the mini/micro field."

Magnetic tape is still around despite its predicted demise in the early 1970s, he said. "Its low media cost and almost universally accepted formats leading to informational interchange between all mainframes" have allowed it to hold its own, he indicated.

During the past year, about three different manufacturers introduced 6250 rack-mountable drives and several also introduced 125 in./sec drives "of the more common 1,600/800 bit/in. type," he said. Another innovation was a 45 in./sec tension arm drive, while still another development was the redesign of low-speed 7-in. and 8-in. units by another manufacturer.

Users are attracted to mag tape because a 2,400-ft roll of tape can hold from 20M bytes to 40M bytes of storage for less than $20, he pointed out.

In addition, a local IBM, CDC Burroughs or Honeywell service bureau can read the tapes. Tape also takes up about a third of the space of a cartridge disk and "tape heads don't crash," he said.

"I think mag tape is here to stay for at least the next 10 years, although its place in the market will continue to grow at a decreasing rate." The tape people, he predicted, will still have "a few aces up their sleeves" such as speeds to 250 in./sec and densities of up to 15,000 bit/in.

Floppies' Future

Whether or not floppies will continue to be "the darlings of the industry" will depend on who buys microcomputers. The picture of microcomputers and floppies being "catapulted" into homes of the future may or may not come true, he indicated.

The area of head-per-track units has stayed stable with "one exception" — bulk core memory emulators of disk systems. This application could be extended to bubble memories, he said.

Cartridge disks are showing a "slow shift upwards in density" to 4,400 bit/in. and are now available with 40M bytes of storage.

Tektronix 4051 Has File Manager

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Tektronix, Inc. has a flexible-disk, mass-storage device designed to give its 4051 graphic system random-access file management capability.

Using double-density recording, the 4907 file manager provides up to 1.89M bytes of user-available storage in the triple disk drive configuration, the firm said.

Variety of Configurations

The 4907 is available in single, double and triple disk drive configurations. The single disk drive is contained in a single cabinet; a second cabinet is required for the double-or triple-drive configurations, Tektronix added.

Base U.S. price for the single-drive, 630K-byte configuration is $3,900. Tektronix can be reached at P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

JOIN NOW

Since 1947, ACM has served as the educational and scientific society for computing professionals—35,000 strong and growing.

WRITE TODAY

For regular and student membership information send the attached coupon to ACM headquarters. With special Interest Groups covering every major computing discipline and local Chapters in most metropolitan areas, ACM is probably the organization you're looking for.

Association for Computing Machinery
1133 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10036 C

I would like to consider joining ACM.
Please send more information.

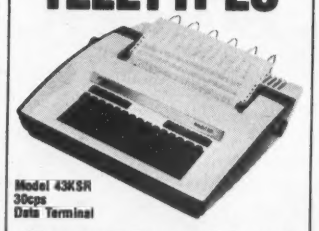
Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TELETYPES®



Model 43KSR
30cps
Data Terminal

New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

Brought to Public in Grand Style

Hobby Micro Comes of Age in 1977

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

Someday, historians may look back on 1977 and decide 1977 was the year when the hobby microcomputer came of age.

Certainly, the micro saw some use before 1977, but it was never paraded before the public in such a grand style as it was this past year. This was truly the year of the micro show.

The historian who looks back on 1977 will most certainly feel the first of the microcomputing shows took place on the national level, beginning with the First West Coast Computing Faire. Other significant shows during the course of the year took place in Atlantic City, Boston, New York and Chicago.

Wild West Show

As with all emerging ideas, the microcomputing scene seemed like part of a Wild West show during the past year. Foolish claims concerning shows were met with even more foolish rebuttals, and observers from the more "established" areas could only shake their heads and mutter that "they'll get over it ... someday."

One thing about 1977 the historians are certain to note with dismay is that this was not the year of the user. In many cases, it was the year for everyone but the user.

" ... this was not the year of the user. In many cases, it was the year for everyone but the user."

What made it that way? For one thing, the very nature of the industry, with firms introducing nonexistent products, hoping to sell enough of the idea to actually be able to manufacture the product.

Unbelievable lags in delivery times and, in many cases, an unfortunate tendency to ignore user complaints of nondelivery, nonexistent documentation and unobtainable performance claims also contributed to the user's mayhem.

But the hobbyist is still pushing to the front of the booths, checkbook in hand, hoping to buy the ultimate system for the least amount of money. The reasons for this? Certainly the major products that have been announced for the hobbyist this year can be given credit for sparking more and more of the interest in the hobby.

Among the major products making their debut were Radio Shack's TRS-80, Heath Co.'s H-8 and H-11 and Commodore's PET. These products helped change microcomputing's reputation, from being the elite hobby of electronics and ham radio enthusiasts to a hobby which a nontechnical person can enjoy.

The increased interest in microcomputing as a hobby spawned several hundred hobby clubs throughout the country, several boasting membership in the hundreds. The clubs played an important part in the development of microcomputing as a hobby and began to play a role in developing user "clout" with the vendors.

In addition, many of the clubs began subdividing into special interest groups or user groups for each of the major microprocessors, aiding in the develoment of software and diagnostics.

This growing user clout was especially evident in the area of programmable calculators, where users were able to develop capabilities unknown to the manufacturers ... and the vendors responded by coordinating activities with some of the user groups.

What else was 1977? It may have been a lot of different things to a lot of different people, but most of all it was the year when the micro came of age for the user — and the user began to exercise some control over the way the hobby shaped up.

Static Memory Modules Introduced for PCM-12

SAN RAMON, Calif. — Three static memory modules have been introduced by Pacific Cyber/Metrix, Inc. for use with its PCM-12, a 6100 microprocessor-based, 12-bit microcomputer system.

The first, the 12020A, is a 4K-word by 12-bit memory element that constitutes one full field of memory. Each board reportedly carries 59 integrated circuits, of which 48 are low-power, 1K static memory devices, and all the necessary bus interfacing logic.

This unit costs $289 assembled and $199 in kit form.

The 12160 holds 1.5K 12-bit words of read-only memory in the highest pages of its field and, in its lowest pages, 512 12-bit words on n-channel random access memory (RAM).

With a memory extender module, the 12160 can be used in any 4K field of memory in the PCM-12, the vendor said. It costs $455 assembled and $385 in a kit.

The 12210 is a nonvolatile memory organized as 4K, 12-bit words. It is comprised of 48 1K CMOS RAMs with an automatic battery backup that retains the contents of its memory up to 30 days when the system power is turned off, the firm claimed.

The unit also contains all the TTL necessary to interface it with the PCM-12's system bus. This memory module is priced at $580 assembled and $490 in kit form.

Pacific Cyber/Metrix is at 3120 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon, Calif. 94583.

SC/MP II Gains Development System

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. has introduced the Low-Cost Development System (LCDS), intended for use in hardware and software development, for its SC/MP II microprocessor.

The SC/MP and SC/MP II microprocessors are object-code compatible, both having built-in multiprocessor capability.

The firm regards the SC/MP II as a faster, lower power n-channel upgrade of the original p-channel MOS SC/-MP, running twice as fast and requiring less than 200 mW of power.

Existing user hardware can be channeled into the LCDS and programs not exceeeding a certain level of complexity can be entered in hexidecimal and executed from any point in memory, National Semi said.

Instructions, memory data, control values and contents of various registers can be displayed and modified. Programs can be single-instruction stepped, executed at speed or executed in sections broken by dynamically inserted halt instructions, a spokesman added.

The firm is currently working on an SC/MP "In-Circuit Emulator" card and a bipolar programmable read-only memory (Prom) programmer card for the LCDS to be available by the end of the year.

The LCDS is priced at about $500 from National Semi at 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Book Details Basic Games

ROCHELLE PARK, N.J. — A collection of games and puzzles that have been written in Basic has been published by the Hayden Book Co.

Game Playing With Basic, written by Donald D. Spencer, contains over 60 computer games and puzzles. The book is written in a nontechnical style, with information on the history and theory behind many of the games, the publisher said.

Program listings, flowcharts and diagrams are also included.

The 166-page book costs $6.95 from Hayden at 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662.

Development Units Based on Z-80

LOS ANGELES — Four product development systems that are based on the Zilog, Inc. Z-80 microprocessor unit (MPU) have been announced by Futuredata Computer Corp.

The Microsystem 12, 15, 20 and 30 include an MPU that can accommodate up to 56K with available memory modules. A 960-character CRT, Ascii keyboard, dual floppy disk or cassette tape unit and operating system software and documentation are also included with the systems.

Features include two RS-232 serial ports, an 8-bit parallel TTL I/O port, a real-time clock, a bootstrap in programmable read-only memory, a write protect feature under software control, 8-level vectored interrupts and a direct memory access (DMA) capability, the firm said.

Basic Microsystems include 16K of memory with the exception of the Model 15, which has 32K of random-access memory (RAM).

The Microsystem 15 includes a monitor/debugger and an editor and assembler in memory along with source and code workspace; it is priced at $5,275.

The Microsystem 12, which has a Microtape/2 dual cassette tape unit, costs $4,325. The Microsystem 30 comes with an 8-in. floppy disk unit and costs $7,675; the Microsystem 20, with a 5-in. mini floppy disk drive, sells for $6,475.

Additional RAM modules for the systems start at $475, Futuredata said from 11025 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

PRONTO. The biggest booster

Nice system, your 3270's and 370.

But PRONTO, the Sperry Univac distributed data processing system, boosts its cost efficiency by taking care of all your remote computer needs. And freeing your 370 host to do the work it does best.

PRONTO is a software package that runs on a V77 minicomputer, equipped with peripherals such as line printers, video terminals, and disks.

PRONTO boosts the computer power at your remote branches by migrating computer services to meet their individual needs. Without changing host hardware and software.

When you add PRONTO to your current 3270 network, you suddenly find yourself able to concurrently perform local tasks you never could before.

Local and remote on-line processing. Local and remote batch processing. You can create new remote data bases. Not just for

your 3270 network ever had.

simplistic tasks, but for complex data base management services.

PRONTO speaks your mainframe's language. Whether it be COBOL or FORTRAN. And the system can even accommodate RPG-II.

1000 host computers already use TOTAL®, our data base management system.

With PRONTO, you won't use as much costly mainframe time or as many dedicated communications lines.

You get all this. Plus all the service and support of Sperry Univac around the world.

And it's those things that will turn a lot of 3270/370 users into Sperry Univac boosters.

Write to us at Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

CORE — Refers to tiny "doughnuts" of magnetizable metal that can be in either an on or off state and can represent either a binary 1 (on) or binary 0 (off). Commonly called magnetic core and used as the basic type of main memory for many computers.

CROM (CONTROL READ-ONLY MEMORY) — Refers to a specific ROM that has been designed and microprogrammed to decode control logic. It is a major component of several types of microprocessors.

CROSS-ASSEMBLER — 1. Refers to a program run on one computer for the purpose of translating instructions for a different computer. 2. Programs are usually assembled by the same assembler or assembly program contained within or used by the processor on which they will be run. Many microprocessor programs, however, are assembled by other computer processors whether they be standard, time-shared, mini or other microcomputers. This process is referred to as cross-assembly, and the programs are not designated for specific microprocessors but are to be used on other computers. They are known as cross-assemblers.

CURSOR — 1. Refers to various position indicators frequently employed in a display on a video terminal to indicate a character to be corrected or a position in which data is to be entered. 2. A solid underscore which may appear under any character location on the screen. In some systems the cursor always appears under the location where the next character will appear.

DAISY CHAIN — Some microprocessor manufacturers use bus lines that are interconnected with units in a manner such that the signal passes from one unit to the next in serial fashion. The architecture of the Fairchild F-8 is an example of daisy-chained memory chips. Each chip is designed to connect to its associated unit to accomplish daisy-chaining of interrupt priorities, beginning with the chip closest to the CPU.

DATA — 1. A general term that is used to denote any or all facts, numbers, letters, symbols, etc. which can be processed or produced by a computer. 2. In a more restricted sense, data refers to numerical information as contrasted with nonnumerical information. 3. Implying source data or raw data as contrasted with information which is then defined to mean the knowledge obtained by the processing of data.

DATA BUS — Most microprocessors communicate externally through the use of a data bus. Most are bidirectional, e.g., capable of transferring data to and from the CPU, storage and peripheral devices.

LEARNER'S LEXICON

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by C. J. Sippl and D. A. Kidd. Used with permission of Matrix Publishers, Inc., 207 Kenyon Road, Champagne, Ill. 61820.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPLIES In stock for all systems - diskettes, mini-diskettes, cassettes and cartridges. Dealers only. Computer Resources Co., 1437 Gordon St., Allentown, PA. (215) 439-1717

Microsoft ("Altair") BASIC for 8080/Z80/6052 and FORTRAN IV for 8080/Z80 now available to OEMs, end users. 8080/Z80 BASIC has random, sequential files; double precision; IF ... THEN ... ELSE and more. FORTRAN produces optimized relocatable code, meets ANSI66 except complex. CP/M and ISIS-II BASIC or FORTRAN, off the shelf or custom versions. Microsoft, 300 San Mateo NE, Suite 819, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (505) 262-1486.

TRS-80 DESIGN FORMS Copy these quality, 8-1/2 x 11 originals and save valuable design and coding time. Send $8.00 check to Micro Media, 541 Ninth St., Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034.

HOW TO ADVERTISE: This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment, software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

ORDERING: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

PAYMENT: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

COPY AND CLOSING: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

RATES: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface; up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to: Box (XXXX), Microcomputing Exchange, Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160.

ORDER FORM: To: Microcomputing Exchange, Computerworld, 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160.
I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:
Date of first appearance (or "next available issue"):_____
Number of weeks ad is to run:_____ Box number desired (add $5.00):____
COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page.)
Total words at 80¢ each equals:_____ Plus Box Charge (if any):_____
Equals total cost per insertion:_____
Times total number of insertions:_____ Equals total enclosed: _____
Name_____
Signature_____
Address_____
City_____ **State**_____ **Zip**_____
Phone where you can be reached during day (____)_____

Revenues, Earnings Up for Most

Industry Experiences Boom Year in '77

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

For the computer industry, 1977 was a boom year, reminding many industry veterans of the salad days of the late 1960s.

Revenues and earnings were up for most firms and most were predicting that the good times would carry over through at least the first half of 1978.

Everyone in the mainframe business reported profitable results, led, of course, by IBM, which continued to set earnings and revenue records at a methodical pace.

At the lower end of the industry, a trend toward acquisitions which began last year proceeded at a steady pace throughout the year, with a flurry of activity coming in the last quarter.

The services firms continued to cast their nets for smaller fish, and some of those fish were not really so small. ADP fed its ever-voracious appetite with First Data Corp. and several other firms. Itel, too, was on the march.

In other areas, terminal makers of various sorts seemed to be ripe for takeovers. Incoterm, after an ill-fated attempt at a union with Data General Corp., found Honeywell Information Systems to be an acceptable suitor.

Sycor was snapped up by Northern Telecommunications, Inc., which also picked up a piece of Data 100 Corp.

And then there was Shugart — now part of the Xerox conglomerate along with Diablo. Shugart had survived some hard times when the market was slow in developing and the founders had ideas about entering other product areas.

It managed to stake itself to a sizable piece of the floppy disk pie and developed head technology that should enable it to produce for Xerox an entry in the Winchester-type market. Could it have made the bigger time alone?

These were but a very few of the multiplicity of acquisitions that happened in 1977.

Pricing Moves

On the pricing front, mainframers gave the distinct impression they were reluctant to pass cost decreases on to the consumer until the other guy made the first move.

In at least one instance, IBM was the first to make the move, and the others followed suit rather quickly. Although analysts expressed concern about the effects on the others' profit margins, no adverse effect surfaced. Perhaps there was more fat there than met the eye.

But with decreased prices on hardware, the mainframers turned to other areas. Consider, for example, the pricing on maintenance and software.

In the mini arena, Control Data Corp. continued to be very competitive with its OEM peripherals.

As happened last year, printers continued to be a field with allure, and many firms unveiled slow, medium and fast printers at the National Computer Conference in Dallas.

It had been five years since there were semiannual industrywide conferences sponsored by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies. Dallas was full to overflowing, and the 1978 show at Anaheim is not only sold out for the convention center, but also for a parking garage, which will be enclosed for the occasion. Time for two a year?

Micros, which have certainly been around on the OEM scene, emerged this year as a consumer market that more than a few began investigating.

And then there were the minis. As before, the lines between mainframe and mini and mini and micro continued to blur to the point where one wondered if the different monikers served any useful distinction.

The mini makers decided 32-bit machines weren't strictly for the scientific crowd, and the bets are on the table for which firm will effectively market a true 32-bit architecture and software designed specifically for business data processing.

F&S Sees Product Mix Changing As Communications Grows 20%

NEW YORK — While the data communications marketplace will show substantial growth over the next five years, that growth will be marked by a great deal of change in the product mix, a Frost and Sullivan, Inc. (F&S) report indicated.

The market will grow at a rate of over 20%, the market research firm said, adding, however, that "in the early '80s we expect this market to be subject to major redefinition."

Depending on that redefinition of the market, it could either grow rapidly or shrink from that point on, the firm said.

What will happen is that "data communications, and for that matter DP itself, will gradually become less of a highly specialized, sterile technical discipline, but more of a commonly accepted facet in our daily life," F&S said.

Looking at specific product areas, the report predicted "the modem market in general will remain stable with very moderate growth. But the various modem types will fare differently in the years ahead.

"Low-speed modems will lose ground to high-speed modems as technological advances permit higher speed transmission using the voice grade line, but both categories, together with medium-speed modems in between, will suffer from the increasing market share for digital transmission facilities that do not require modems."

The multiplexer market, however, "will be more interesting. While the future of the multiplexing function is not altogether bright (the function could be taken over by common carriers), multiplexers now tend to become more sophisticated and to encompass certain functions heretofore fulfilled by communications processors.

"By the same token, some limited multiplexing chores are being fulfilled by modems," the report said.

"The market for communications processors will remain a major segment of the data communications market and will continue to grow, but will be subject to redefinition. It may even be redefined away altogether," F&S said.

"Assuming we will still have a 'communications processors' product category in the mid-'80s, we predict minicomputers will take a greater role, and packaged communications processors will become more of a peripheral for the mainframe. IBM will remain in control over this market.

"It is possible that much of the communications processing functions will be either made a standard feature of the mainframe or taken over by common carriers," the report added.

The leader in IBM processors can now give you the best deal in IBM peripherals.

Comdisco, the leading company in buying, selling and leasing IBM Processors, has become the leader in IBM peripherals, too. We buy, sell and lease more IBM 3330 and 3340 Disk Drives and 3420 Tape Drives than anybody else. For the best IBM Processor or Peripheral deal, it's logical to call or write your nearest Comdisco office.

Re-THINK

COMDISCO®
THE LOGICAL CHOICE

9701 W Higgins Road, Rosemont, IL 60018 312/698-3000

Atlanta 404/256-5956 • Dallas 817/534-1774 • Minneapolis 612/854-8107 • New York 201/568-9666 • San Francisco 415/944-1111

SEL Sees Established Areas Its Major Strength

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The upswing in Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc.'s (SEL) order rate reflects increased demand from the firm's established market areas rather than the recent excitement about 32-bit machines, according to Sam Bosch, director of product marketing.

The firm expects to earn over $4 million while increasing shipments to more than $50 million during the year ending June 30 compared with shipments of $31 million last year, he said.

SEL's principal marketing thrust is to OEMs supplying equipment for simulation, scientific computation, energy management and data acquisition, he said. The firm also intends to focus on improving productivity, he added.

Although the government was once SEL's predominant customer, sales to the government now account for 50% of the firm's business.

"Simulation has caught the fancy of people for no matter how expensive a simulation system, it is cheaper than" testing to destruction, Bosch observed.

SEL machines are used to simulate power plant operations, and space shuttle and aircraft flights, for example, he said.

The value of the average SEL unit is more than $120,000, he said. SEL provides its OEMs with systems level capabilities such as CPU, memory, disk, tapes and peripheral controllers.

Software includes Fortran IV, a real-time monitor, program development executive and terminal support subsystem, he explained.

The firm plans to offer some capabilities for multiuser functions, but is not chasing the general business DP market, he added.

Demand for 32-Bit Machines

One reason for the rise in demand for 32-bit minis is the decreasing difference in price between them and 16-bit machines, he indicated. The cost differential once was 50% to 100% more but is now between 10% and 20%. None of the major vendors got into the 32-bit field as they were booming with 16 bits, he added.

Commenting on Digital Equipment Corp.'s entry into the field, he said, "I'm not really tickled pink. In the long term we'll be competing with them, but for a couple of years they'll protect their 16-bit base and also will be selling to their current base."

SEL has the fastest I/O bus on the market — 26M byte/sec vs. DEC's 13M byte/sec, he added.

The firm has increased its production rate from four CPUs per week to eight and plans to be turning out 10 per week by June, he said.

Whereas a year and a half ago the firm had about 500 employees, it now has over 900, he said. SEL runs a second shift and next year will obtain 40,000 sq ft of office space so it can increase its production area. Currently the firm has around 150,000 sq ft.

In addition, the firm is "investigating the addition of a facility in Puerto Rico."

SEL has offices in 18 cities in the U.S. and 12 international sites through subsidiaries.

At the firm's annual meeting, President Asa Randolph unveiled the $40 millon projection but observed that as of the end of October, the firm's backlog was $34.5 million of which $32 million worth — 132 computers — must be shipped by June.

SEL was quoting delivery times of 150 to 180 days and is attempting to reduce that to 90-120 days.

The first-quarter earnings rose 461% to $875,000 from $156,000 in the same period the previous year on a 63% rise in revenues to $9.8 million from $6 million.

Randolph said the firm is converting from wire wrap technology to etched printed circuits throughout the 32 series line, which should expedite production and improve reliability.

The last big year SEL posted was fiscal 1970, when it showed $1.8 million in earnings on $20 million in revenues.

Keep in mind, your prime prospects will be at Computer Expo '78... so will your competition.

COMPUTER EXPO 78

Exhibitor List

Control Data	IBM	Applied Digital Data	Sperry Univac
Datapro	General Computer	Epic Data	Terminal Rentals
Printronix	Atlantic Research	McCormick & Dodge	Applied Data Communications
Codex	Telefile Computer Products	Sykes Datatronics	Data Forms Company
Lear Siegler	General Electric	Cummins Allison	Imperial Technology
E M & M	Qume	American Microprocessor	Mathematica
The Morley Company	Moore Business Forms	International Data Corp.	Rianda Electronics
Vanier Graphics	DataMedia	Programs, Inc.	Computer Corp of America
Total Typography	Texas Instruments	Beehive International	AT&T
Wang Labs	Computerworld	Intertec Data Systems	Cullinane
Computer Devices	NCI	Software AG	Hewlett Packard
Ann Arbor Terminals	Deltak	Creative Engineering	Pansophic Systems
Datapro Research	Kodak	Graphic Controls	General DataComm Industries
Inforex	BASF	Mini-Computer Systems	Continental Peripherals
Perkin-Elmer	Western Union	Tandem Computer	Computer Associates
Telcon Industries	Anderson Jacobson	PCC/Pertec	Qantel
Versatec	Computer Input Services	Computrend	Diablo Systems
Computer Performance	Paradyne	Extel	Marketechs
Advanced Systems	ComData	Mentel	Racal-Milgo
Delta Data Systems	Genesis One	Sycor	Data Systems Specialists
Informer	Data Processing Sciences	Digitronics	Key Tronic
Computer Decisions	Applied Computer Systems	TRAC Associates	Administrative Management
Infosystems	Agile	Computer Services	Small Business World
T-Bar	Woodford Systems	Datamart	American Terminal Leasing
Corporate Systems	American Used Computer	Courier Terminals	Journal Systems Management
Dynatech	Business Forms Service	Small Business Computers	Optical Business Machines
Midwest Marketing	Computer Roomers	Shasta	Datamation
Logabax	Customer Priorities	Mostek	

42,178 buyers attended the 1977 Computer Caravan 9-city tour... that's an increase of 32%

Computer Expo '78 is part of a nationwide Conference and Exposition program, which each year serves the computer community by bringing nine regional Computer Expos to the most important business areas in the U.S.

If you're marketing computer products or services, then you'll want to be in one or more of the regional Computer Expos beginning in March. How else can you meet well over 50,000 computer buyers across the country in just nine short weeks?

For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo can work for you, use the coupon below or call Kim Wichert, toll free 800-225-4242. In Massachusetts, (617) 964-4550 (collect).

I'm interested in the following Expos:

☐ Southern California Computer Expo	Anaheim/LA	March 21-23
☐ Northwest Computer Expo	San Francisco	March 28-30
☐ Southwestern Computer Expo	Houston	April 11-13
☐ Southeastern Computer Expo	Atlanta	April 18-20
☐ Gateway Computer Expo	St. Louis	April 25-27
☐ Midwestern Computer Expo	Chicago	May 2-4
☐ Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	New York	May 9-11
☐ Great Lakes Computer Expo	Detroit	May 23-25
☐ New England Computer Expo	Boston	May 30-June 1

To: KIM WICHERT, President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ **We're interested in exhibiting.**
- ☐ Have Sales Representative call me
- ☐ Send Reservation Agreement
- ☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

☐ **I like to attend, please send more info.**

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone: (_____) _____

Canadian Firm Acquires Sycor, 12% of Data 100

MONTREAL — Northern Telecom Ltd. here went on a buying spree south of the border, agreeing recently to purchase Sycor, Inc. and pick up a 12% interest in Data 100 Corp.

Northern, with revenues of $1.1 billion (Canadian) in 1976, is the largest manufacturer of communications equipment in Canada and second only to Bell in North America.

Under the deal with Sycor, the firm would pick up all the Sycor stock at a rate of .9 share of Northern for each Sycor share with a minimum value of $22 per Sycor share. The agreement must be approved by Sycor shareholders and the boards of each firm.

The 12% purchase of Data 100 stock is part of an agreement between the two firms that will permit Northern to eventually purchase up to 35% of Data 100. The price for the one million shares of Data 100 stock was set at $15 per share; Northern has the option to pick up another one million shares by the end of 1978.

In addition, Northern will invest $5 million in a joint research and development effort with Data 100, the firms said.

Aggressive Program Planned

Varian Gives Univac New Market

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — When Univac acquired Varian Data Machines last spring, it continued the trend of mainframers moving into the lucrative minicomputer business.

Joining IBM and Honeywell, which now manufacture their own mini systems, Univac acquired the company to "attack a market it was not in before." This market consists of users who need systems that fall beneath the firm's BC/7 small business system and its somewhat larger 90 series, according to Jerome J. Meyer, vice-president and general manager of Univac Minicomputer operations.

The move to minis has given the firm the ability "to capture those buyers who normally buy products out of that sector," he explained, as well as the opportunity to protect the low end of the Univac line from erosion by other vendors.

Is Univac going to stay in the mini business? "Our strategy is not to buy out our competition," Meyer answered.

Although the division is still in a state of transition, ambitious plans to beef up operations are already under way. Estimating the minicomputer industry's growth rate at 40% per year, Meyer said "we have to beat that growth."

Univac will continue to serve the two market areas already developed by the Varian organization. As Meyer explained, the Varian systems were used by scientific users in high technology industries or incorporated into specialized systems such as numerical control units. Just prior to the Univac takeover, the firm had taken a step into the commercial end-user marketplace.

"We are trying to get a balance" between the scientific and commercial marketplace, he said.

Announcements Planned

Univac plans an aggressive program in product announcements over the next year. New products will be coming out at a fairly frequent rate, Meyer said.

Hinting that at least some of these announcements will be products designed to work with larger Univac systems in distributed data processing applications, Meyer added the firm also "has a lot of people looking at the embedded mini" that is, using the systems as componenets.

Univac, having acquired a mini manufacturer, "intends to exploit it to the maximum."

When Univac took over Varian, "we kept it intact except for two areas," Meyer continued. The small Varian operation in Europe was moved to Univac International, and the customer engineers were moved into the larger Univac customer engineering group.

Cross-Training Underway

All customer engineers are in the process of being cross-trained on all the equipment, he said. Before, "there were cities where Varian just couldn't make a sale" because service was so far away, he stated.

Presently the hottest selling item in the Univac product line is its V600 system, "but that may be because that's what we are asking our people to sell," Meyer noted.

Minis for Lease?

Although there is a dedicated sales force for the minicomputer product line, the system is also available through the regular Univac catalog. The Minicomputer Operations Division is also eyeing the possibility of leasing the minicomputer equipment.

Part of the reason no such plan has been released is that the firm expects an upsurge in business when the minis are available on lease, he indicated. This might tax the company's present capacity, he noted, since it has not achieved the industry-standard 90-day delivery rate for its systems. It is working on the problem, he said.

CW Photo by E. Surden
Jerome J. Meyer

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call: Glenn Burnett
UNITRONIX CORP.
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

Discover the Caribbean with the ships that discovered the Caribbean.

The tall ships. Sleek sailing vessels out of another age. Ships which were the prized personal schooners of the millionaires Onassis, Vanderbilt and the Duke of Westminster.

Now, you can sail them through the mystical Caribbean. To well-known islands as Nassau, Antigua and St. Maarten. And to places the 12 story oceanliners never touch.

To magic islands with names like Saba, Carriacoi, Anegada. Bligh's breadfruit isle. Stevenson's Treasure Island. They are all here, waiting to be discovered again. With unforgettable beaches, forgotten forts, hushed volcanoes, picturesque towns and our island friends.

Join us in your barefeet, bikinis, or shorts. Start off with your morning eye opening Bloody Mary or a hot steaming cup of coffee, and brace yourself for a day unlike any on earth. This is the sea.

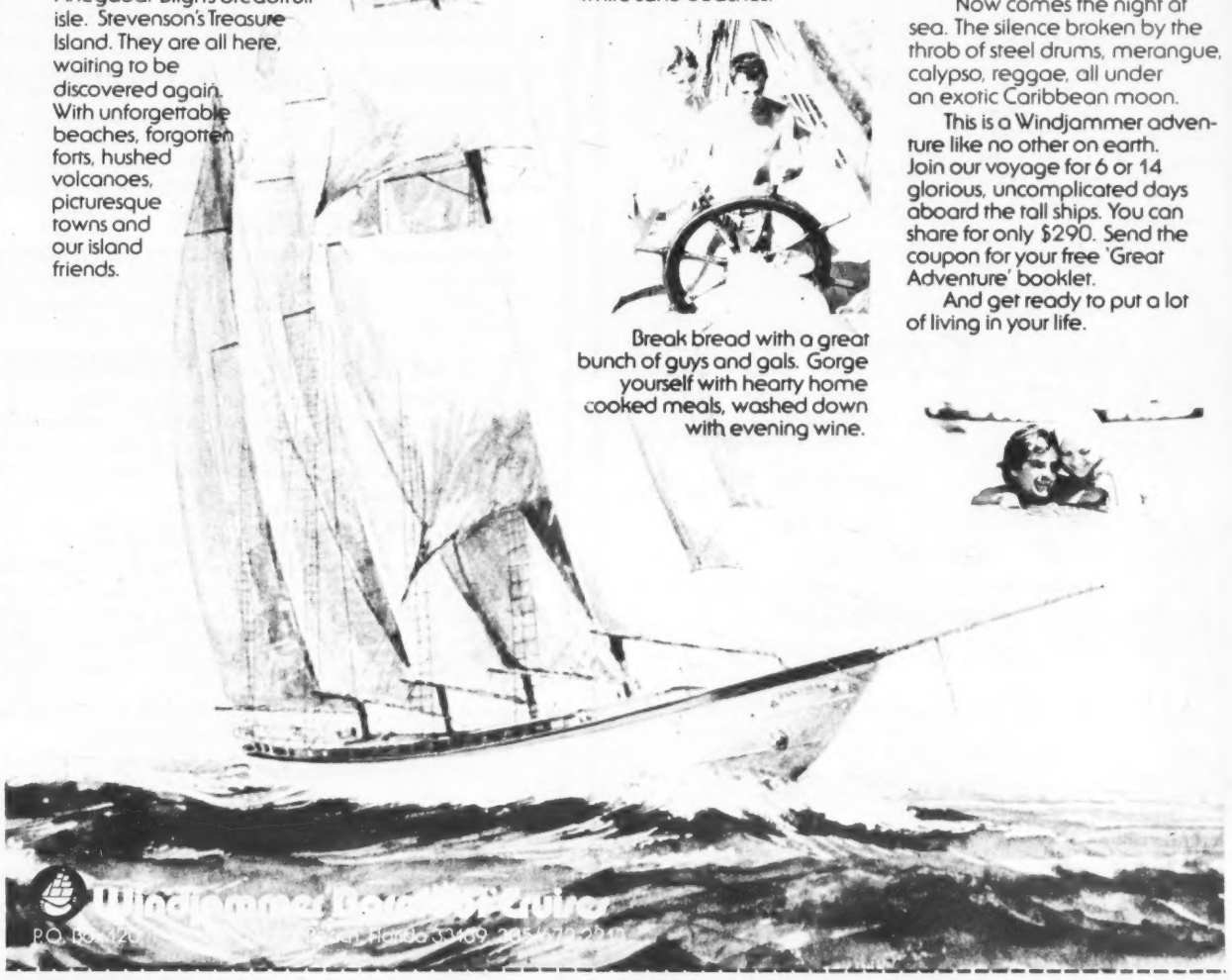
A special place of rainbows, iridescent sunsets, living reefs, rainbow fish and pink and white sand beaches.

Break bread with a great bunch of guys and gals. Gorge yourself with hearty home cooked meals, washed down with evening wine.

Now comes the night at sea. The silence broken by the throb of steel drums, merangue, calypso, reggae, all under an exotic Caribbean moon.

This is a Windjammer adventure like no other on earth. Join our voyage for 6 or 14 glorious, uncomplicated days aboard the tall ships. You can share for only $290. Send the coupon for your free 'Great Adventure' booklet.

And get ready to put a lot of living in your life.



Windjammer Barefoot Cruises
P.O. Box 120 Miami Beach, Florida 33139 305/[illegible]

Cap'n Mike, Windjammer 'Barefoot' Cruises, P.O. Box 120, Miami Beach, Florida 33139.
I'm ready. Send my free full color 'Great Adventure' booklet. 339

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

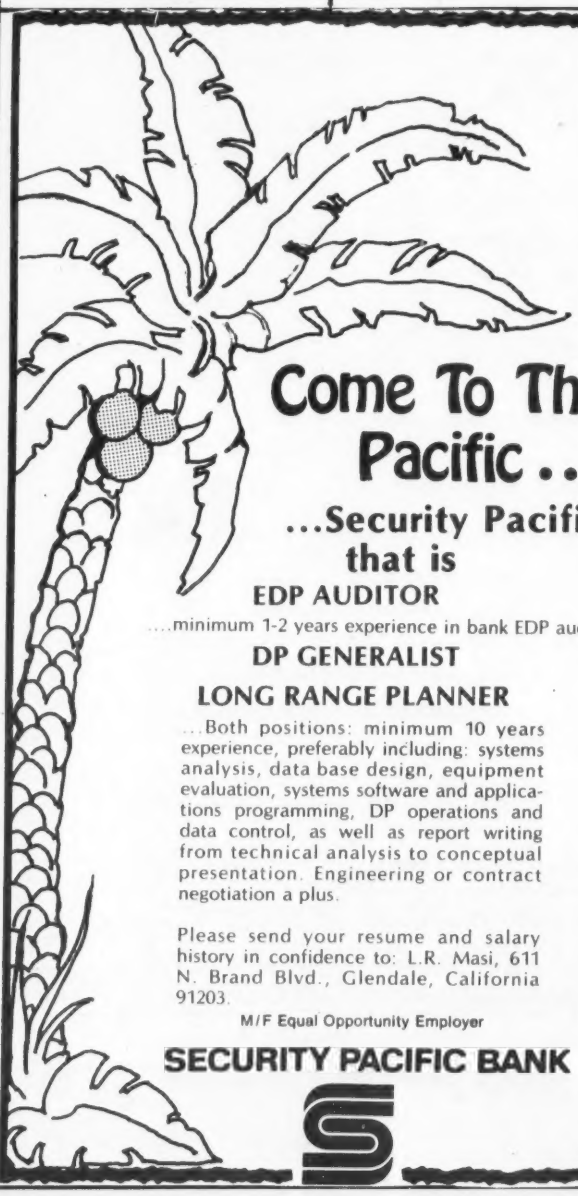
EDP
NATIONWIDE
SPECIALISTS
SINCE 1957

Partial Listing

SYSTEMS PROG	
3 yrs, BTAM, TP	20K
PROG/ANALYSTS	
Cobol, PL/1, BAL, NEAT 3	18K
EDP AUDITOR	
Acct Deg, Cobol, TSO	24K
MIS Director	
370/115, DOS, BAL, COBOL	25K
MGR DEPOSIT SYS	
370/OS, Bank, Supr 5 prog	25K
Sr. Sys. Analyst	
370/135, DOS, MRP, CICS	24K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	
Deg, OS, MFG or FIN	23K
TELEPR SPECIALIST	
MVS, TCAM, BTAM, TSO	23K
Asst. DP Director	
370/158, OS, University	22K
SOFTWARE DESIGN	
PDP 10, 11, Micros, Cobol	25K

All positions are fee paid
Attn. Bonnie Murphy

J.W. Willard Associates, Inc.
One Lincoln Center
Syracuse, New York 13202
(315) 422-5111



Come To The Pacific...

...Security Pacific, that is

EDP AUDITOR

....minimum 1-2 years experience in bank EDP audit.

DP GENERALIST

LONG RANGE PLANNER

...Both positions: minimum 10 years experience, preferably including: systems analysis, data base design, equipment evaluation, systems software and applications programming, DP operations and data control, as well as report writing from technical analysis to conceptual presentation. Engineering or contract negotiation a plus.

Please send your resume and salary history in confidence to: L.R. Masi, 611 N. Brand Blvd., Glendale, California 91203.

M/F Equal Opportunity Employer

SECURITY PACIFIC BANK

LSI

CAD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS
SENIOR LSI DESIGN ENGINEERS
CIRCUIT DESIGNERS
APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS
TEST ENGINEERS

Build your future in Connecticut at the ITT LSI Systems Support Center

Newly relocated to Connecticut, the ITT LSI Systems Support Center is planning on further expansion . . . and your career can grow right along with it. Corporate funded, our specialized technology center is charged with providing the means for optimum use of LSI in wide ranging ITT telecommunications, space, defense, automotive and commercial product areas. The increasing demand for LSI technology within the ITT system dictates our continued need to add to our highly qualified professional staff.

Positions are now available with unusual reach into the future, offering excellent "ground floor" opportunities for professional development and career advancement for those who qualify.

CAD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

Responsible for the development and maintenance of software systems for various CAD applications including automatic placement and routing of circuits, checking art work, logic simulation program, and transient analysis for custom LSI chips. Requires BS in Engineering, Mathematics or Computer Science and minimum of 3 years CAD experience.

SENIOR LSI DESIGN ENGINEERS

Responsible for custom LSI design using state-of-the-art MOS and bipolar techniques. Activities include feasibility studies, chip design, characterization and qualification studies. Requires MSEE and 4 years experience using sophisticated computer-aided design layout and analysis techniques.

CIRCUIT DESIGNERS

Experienced designer in advanced LSI technologies. Responsible for design of complex LSI circuits in latest bipolar and MOS technologies. Requires BSEE and 2 years design experience using sophisticated computer-aided techniques.

LSI APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Direct interface with equipment division engineering personnel to identify and promote LSI design and application opportunity. Capable of assessing, analyzing, and coordinating the long range systems concept combining long range technology forecasting. Experience in telecommunications equipment highly desirable.

SENIOR TEST ENGINEERS

Interface with ITT equipment and systems divisions in testing philosophy and testability for new applications. Generate and debug test and characterization programs for custom and standard LSI circuits. Requires BSEE and 4 years in product and test engineering. Sentry experience and knowledge of MIL-38510 qualification techniques preferred.

Please send your resume including salary history in full confidence to Mr. M. Starratt.

ITT LSI SYSTEMS SUPPORT CENTER

1351 Washington Blvd., Stamford, Connecticut 06902

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Arkansas
Dunhill
1985 North College
Fayettville, Ark. 72701
(501) 521-8040

California
Dunhill
200 New Steine Road—Suite 280
Bakersfield, Ca. 93309
(805) 834-6280

Dunhill
2422 Arden Way—Suite 28
Sacramento, Ca. 95825
(916) 929-3475

Dunhill
525 B. Street—Suite 418
San Diego, Ca. 92101
(714) 238-1331

Dunhill
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94104
(415) 956-3700

Connecticut
Dunhill
111 Founders Plaza—Suite 313
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 528-4181

Dunhill
500 Summer Street
Stamford, Conn. 06901
(203) 357-8288

Florida
Dunhill
3733 University Blvd. W.—
Suite 104 C
Jacksonville, Fla. 32217
(904) 731-5566

Georgia
Dunhill
3445 Peachtree St., NE—Suite 815
Atlanta, Ga. 30326
(404) 261-3751

Illinois
Dunhill
180 No. Michigan Ave.—Suite 1700
Chicago, Ill. 61601
(312) 346-0933

Michigan
Dunhill
2500 Packard Road—Suite 201
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
(313) 973-0955

Dunhill
920 N. Fairview Ave.—Suite B
Lansing, Mich. 48912
(517) 482-6223

Why limit your career horizons?
The whole market, coast-to-coast, is open to you through

Dunhill

The National Personnel Agency Network for DP Professionals . . .
dedicated solely to filling jobs and finding people . . .
in salary ranges from $13K all the way up . . . in all 50 states!

☐ INSTRUCTORS/PROGRAMMERS
$13 TO $22K

SEVERAL POSITIONS FOR PROGRAMMERS TO TRAIN AS INSTRUCTORS FOR PRIVATE CORPORATIONS. EXPERIENCE IN ASSEMBLER, COBOL AND/OR FORTRAN DESIRED. "STATE-OF-THE-ART" KNOWLEDGE IS A PLUS.

☐ SYSTEMS ANALYST/TO $24K

SOLID MANUFACTURING OR GENERAL BUSINESS. COBOL EXPERIENCE, ANY HARDWARE. FULL BENEFITS.

☐ PROG.—PROG/ANALYST/TO $21K

2+ YEARS COBOL OR ASSEMBLER IN BANKING, DISTRIBUTION OR MANUFACTURING. GROWTH OPPORTUNITY. FULL BENEFITS.

☐ HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS/
$15 TO $35K

DIGITAL/MICROPROCESSOR. SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT LEVELS AND ABOVE WITH "FORTUNE 500" CORPORATION

☐ PROJECT MANAGER/TO $23K

OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE SYSTEMS FROM USER SPECS THRU DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION IN STATE-OF-THE-ART MANUFACTURING CO. 3-5 YEARS IN DP. DEGREE NECESSARY. RELOCATION PAID.

☐ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
IMS DB/DC SPECIALIST/$19 TO $21K

FAST-GROWING MANUFACTURER NEEDS AGGRESSIVE INTERNALS TYPE TO STUDY AND EXPAND ITS NATIONAL NETWORK.

☐ SOFTWARE ENGINEER/TO $30K

EXPANDING COMPANY REQUIRES PROMOTABLE ENGINEER EXPERIENCED IN STRUCTURAL DESIGN, CODING, TESTING AND DOCUMENTATION OF PROGRAMS. DEVELOPMENT OF DATA BASE ON MULTI-FILE COMPUTERS AND REAL-TIME SYSTEMS.

☐ D.P. SPECIALIST/TO $25K;
EDP AUDITORS/TO $25K

FOR $MULTI-MILLION ORGANIZATION ENJOYING UNUSUAL GROWTH WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART HARDWARE.

☐ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO $22K

(YOUR CHOICE OF SEVERAL COMPANIES) INDIVIDUALS WITH IBM OS, COBOL AND ASSEMBLER EXPERIENCE. IMS OR CICS A PLUS. GROWTH POSITION OFFERS EXCELLENT BENEFITS WITH OPPORTUNITY TO STAY TECHNICAL OR MOVE INTO MANAGEMENT.

☐ SOFTWARE SPECIALIST/$18 TO $25K

MANY LOCATIONS. OPERATING SYSTEMS SUCH AS RSX-11D/M RSTS, RT-11. LANGUAGES USED INCLUDE FORTRAN, RPG, BASIC, COBOL AND ALCOL.

☐ SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
SALARY OPEN

SEVERAL ATTRACTIVE OPENINGS FOR EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS WITH IBM 370 MVS OR 370 DOS SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE.

☐ SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO $28K

IBM OS/VS INTERNALS, SYS GENS, CICS, HASP, IMS (ON LINE), WILBUR.

☐ VICE PRESIDENT OF DATA PROCESSING
TO $35K

LEADING BANK KNOWN FOR AGGRESSIVE AND INNOVATIVE APPROACH SEEKS CANDIDATE WITH IBM 370/158 OR 168; IMS; TELEPROCESSING.

☐ IMS DB/DC SPECIALISTS

REQUIRING BOTH SYSTEMS AND APPLICATION PROFESSIONALS TO DEVELOP AND INSTALL A SIGNIFICANT NEW DATA BASE FOR A MAJOR CLIENT. SALARY WITH PROFIT SHARING AND OTHER INCENTIVES TO $30K.

☐ PROGRAMMER ANALYST/TO $16K

PROMOTABLE PROGRAMMER WITH ADAPTABLE SKILLS INCLUDING COBOL WHO CAN STEP UP TO PROGRAMMER ANALYST. NATIONAL FIRM HAS 4TH GENERATION HARDWARE. WILL ADD DISTRIBUTIVE PROCESSING. TWIN CITIES LOCATION.

☐ SALES MINI COMPUTERS TO $24K TOTAL
PKG. $40K+

MFR. WITH AN ADVANCE STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN. 2-3 YRS. SUCCESSFUL TRACK RECORD REQ'D IN EITHER SOFTWARE OR HARDWARE SALES, WITH A LEANING TO PROBLEM-SOLVING OR APPLICATIONS.

Regardless of *your geographic preference*, simply contact the Dunhill agency nearest you listed on this page. Naturally, all inquiries are held in strictest confidence. We'll take it from there! No cost or obligation, of course.

Demand Dunhill wherever you are.

Dunhill

A National Personnel Service

Michigan
Dunhill
755 Big Beaver Road—Suite 423
Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-3115

Minnesota
Dunhill
730 Second Ave. South—Suite 1135
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
(612) 335-6451

Missouri
Dunhill
101 W. 11 Street
Kansas City, Mo. 64105
(816) 471-0300

New Jersey
Dunhill
1280 State Highway 46
Parsippany, NJ 07054
(201) 263-5500

New York
Dunhill
342 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212) 986-0100

Dunhill
Long Island
535 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11746
(516) 293-0055

Dunhill
1 North Broadway
White Plains, NY 10101
(914) 761-8900

Oregon
Dunhill
806 S. W. Broadway
Portland, Ore. 97205
(503) 224-1850

Texas
Dunhill
11211 Katy Freeway—Suite 430
Houston, Tx. 77079
(713) 932-0040

Virginia
Dunhill
7900 West Park Drive
McLean, Va. 22101
(703) 790-5393

Dunhill
7015 Keene Mill Road
Springfield, Va. 22150
(703) 569-3410

Wisconsin
Dunhill
305 E. Walnut Avenue
Green Bay, Wis. 54301
(414) 432-2977

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
CASE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Director Andrew R. Jennings Computing Center

Nominations and applications are sought for the position of Director of the Andrew R. Jennings Computing Center. Duties will include assuring adequate computing services for faculty, staff and students by supervising the center; administering the operations of CWRUNET, the distributive computing network presently being developed; and acquiring needed computer equipment.

Experience in academic computing is required. Administrative experience in operating a computing facility is desirable. The position may carry a faculty appointment in the appropriate academic department. The salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Inquiries and applications should be addressed to:
Prof. Glenn M. Frye, Jr.
Chairman
Search Advisory Committee
Rockefeller Building
Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Application deadline is February 1, 1978.

Case Western Reserve University is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR
(312) 547-6682
MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road $12-30K
Westchester, Ill. 60153
Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

Colgate University
Computer and Information Science Program
Hamilton, New York 13346
Richard G. Rehberg,
Acting Chairman

A position is available as of Fall 1978 at the level of Instructor. Responsibilities include teaching a large variety of udergraduate courses including some of the following: Systems and Simulation, Computers and Language, Operating Systems, Data Base Management Techniques, Assembly Language, and structure of information in digital computers.

While a strong background in Computer Science is required for this position, it may have been obtained through a variety of disciplines in addition to Computer Science, including Mathematics, Statistics, Geography, or some other Social Science.

Applications from women or members of minority groups are encouraged.

PLASMA PHYSICS LABORATORY

A directed research arm of Princeton University funded by the United States Department of Energy, is engaged in CONTROLLED THERMONUCLEAR FUSION RESEARCH You will work with foremost scientists and be exposed to a broad interdisciplinary spectrum. Our sophisticated facility is exceptionally equipped. Our continuous growth has created the following opportunity....

SOFTWARE MANAGER

Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory is looking for a Manager of Software with responsibility for a CDC CYBER 172 dual processor system, a DECsystem-10, several PDP-11's and other minis. Plans are underway to link these and other computers through high speed links.

This position requires at least three years management experience with a systems group. Experience with NOS internals and communications protocols, such as ADCCP, CDCCP, CDCCP, DDCMP, or HASP, is highly desirable. An MS or BS degree in Math, Engineering, or Computer Science would be an advantage.

This opening represents an opportunity in a new computer facility servicing an advanced group of users. PROJECT T-3

We offer an excellent salary fully commensurate with your experience, exceptionally comprehensive benefits, and a stimulating and sophisticated environment.

For prompt consideration, please send detailed resume and salary requirements in confidence. Please indicate PROJECT NUMBER in your response.

Manager of Personnel

PLASMA PHYSICS LABORATORY
POST OFFICE BOX 451
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540

Princeton University

An Equal Opportunity / Affirmative Action Employer M/F

MGR. TECH SERVICES

New Eng. Corp. offers excellent oppty. to indiv. with supvy. and tech. IBM bkgd. to provide T.P. & D. B. guidance to dev. staff. Salary to $27,000. (Fee Paid) Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 278-7170

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Immediate openings now available with a young growth-oriented company located in the lovely Willlamette Valley. Profit-sharing, paid insurance, employee stock option program, and many other fringe benefits. Applicant must have

- Experience in the design and implementation of operating, real time, or process control systems
- Assembly language programming

Resume and salary requirements to: JFC, Box 604, Corvallis, OR 97330

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

An investor-owned public utility serving the Gulf Coast, Central and Northern area of Florida has positions available for Programmer Analysts to participate in the development and maintenance of engineering oriented application teleprocessing systems and programs. The candidate must be knowledgeable of two computer languages (FORTRAN, COBOL, or BAL) and have a minimum of two years programming experience. A B.S. degree in engineering or computer science is required. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Michael S. Reeder
Supervisor, Employment
Florida Power Corp.
P.O. Box 14042
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

MANAGER
SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING
To $28,000

Prestige Phila SVC BUREAU has asked us to identify a results oriented ADMIN w/bkgd in PROD SCHED & PROJ CONTROL. MINI bkgd very desirable (our client has PRIME 400 & MICRO DATA REALITY). Challenging oppty to join exciting growth firm. (Our fee paid.)
For confidential attention, please send resume immediately to:

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

PROJECT MANAGERS, ANALYSTS, PROGRAMMERS and MARKETING CONSULTANTS

SEI Corporation, the industry leader in on-line real time bank trust department accounting systems seeks professionals to fill key positions in Systems Development and Marketing.

We are looking for self-motivated individuals with a demonstrated record of accomplishment in on-line and data base systems design or those who have had a successful prior career in consultative marketing.

Candidates for Project Managers, Analysts or Programming must have a strong business applications background or experience in the development of financial systems plus proficiency in FORTRAN.

Marketing Consultant candidates should have had experience in the Data Processing Service industry.

Send resume in confidence to:

SEI CORPORATION
680 E. Swedesford Road
Valley Forge Executive Mall, Bldg. #7
Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST CICS

Growing Florida Corporation seeks two experienced analysts to work in DOS/VS - OS/VSI environments. Candidates should have either good working knowledge of ALC or strong experience in ANS COBOL. CICS experience is definitely a plus. Current CPU is 768 K 370-145. Negotiating for 3 MEG Level 158 type CPU. Environment also includes TP network of about 175 terminals.
Please contact:
Kermit E. McKinney
Manager, Data Processing
Lawyers' Title Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 3588
Orlando, Florida 32802

COMPUTER ANALYST:

Includes some supervision of junior programmers, application systems designs, and programming. Support computer in May 1978 - an IBM 3033.

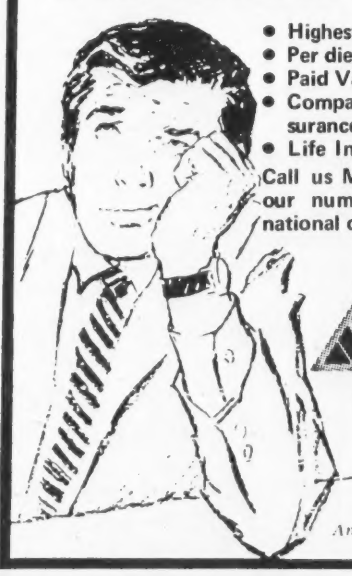
Qualifications: College degree plus 1-1/2 years of senior level data processing experience plus a strong background in COBOL.

Please send confidential resume to: Dr. John M. Tyler, Louisiana State University, System Network Computer Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

If you are waiting for an opportunity of a lifetime for career growth and challenge, you don't have to wait any longer. ASC is a leading D.P. consulting firm in need of talented and dedicated technicians and we can give you a better deal.



WE HAVE THE:
- Highest Salaries
- Per diem income
- Paid Vacations and Holidays
- Company paid Major Medical Insurance
- Life Insurance for you and your family

Call us Monday-Saturday and ask about our numerous D.P. job openings in 5 national offices.

(800) 543-7583

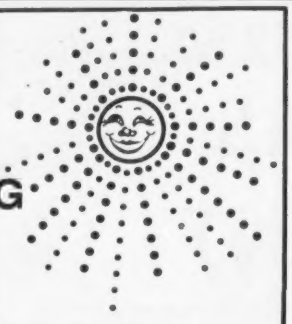
ALLEN SERVICES CORP.

DAYTON AIRPORT OFFICE
212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377
In Ohio Call collect
(513) 890-1200

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES FOR DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS



COME GROW WITH US...

Expansion of our local West Palm Beach, Florida facility has created several growth opportunities in our Business Systems Group:

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

3-5 years' experience using COBOL and RPG II. To provide analysis skills for planning, developing and implementing computer systems. Strong manufacturing/business background. HP 3000 system experience preferred but not necessary.

PROGRAMMER

Minimum 2 years' experience using COBOL, RPG II, SPL and image data base to support a HP 3000 system in a manufacturing environment. 2 years' college training preferred.

These positions offer a great deal of responsibility, challenge and individual growth. In turn, we offer excellent salaries and a complete company paid benefits package. If you are qualified and interested, please send your resume, including salary requirements, in confidence to:

Mr. Michael Servais
Employment Manager
Northern Telecom, Inc.
1601 Hill Ave.
West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407

nt northern telecom

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WANT TO BE A CONSULTANT

... In Hi-Growth Firm ...

... Working Out Of Your Home?

Small consulting firm, combining systems and behavioral disciplines will grow 70% next year by building OR models of actual client organizations. Then we design install on-line computer-based training and management information/control systems, based on those OR models. We are NOT a body shop.

Seeking ambitious programmer-analyst with 2-6 years experience designing on-line systems who speaks FORTRAN, with OR background. Some knowledge of PDP-10 and comfortable talking to users/clients.

Work out of your home mostly on original system designs or customization of existing models/reporting systems; few "enhancements". Some travel. Own car and NY metro resident preferred. Freelancers OK; previous consulting work a plus. Any graphics experience makes you perfect.

Salary 16-24K plus eventual profit-sharing and possibly even stock. Contact: John Censor, CENSOR & CO., 201 East 25 St., New York, N.Y. 10010 (212) OR.9-5662.

Now Is the Time To Join WANG!

You'll be joining a financially sound company that has 26 years of solid growth behind it ... growth in dollar volume (we anticipate $200 million in sales this year), growth in personpower (we've increased our staff fivefold to 3600 since 1971) and growth in leadership (we lead the field in state-of-the-art in minicomputer and word processing systems). The atmosphere at WANG is fast-paced, demanding and very rewarding in terms of job satisfaction and recognition. If you are a real contributor, your place is at WANG.

Business Systems Analyst

Wanted for our corporate systems group: a creative individual who has proven ability to analyze policies and procedures, propose solutions to users' problems and implement improvement. Two years of EDP systems experience in a business environment required. Experience with order entry, billing and accounting systems are preferred. On-line data entry systems is a plus. The job demands someone who can communicate with administrative and technical people at all levels.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume, including academic background and salary history and requirements to:

Stephen E. Pitt
Manager, Professional Recruiting

(or call our toll free number)
1-800-225-0654 (West Coast area)
1-800-225-0630 (East Coast area)
(when using toll free number, please specify account number 02179)

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851
We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

PROGRAMMER SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will function as a senior level Programmer/Analyst for the development and implementation of an inventory system for the book collections of our 19-campus libraries. Project is part of a plan to automate selected function and service activities performed in our libraries.

Requires 5 years experience in the development and implementation of large scale mechanized computer systems utilizing data base management systems. Working knowledge of ANS COBOL required. Position is located in the Los Angeles/Wilshire Miracle Mile area. Salary range is $20,388 to $24,588 annually. Please submit your resume to:

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY & COLLEGES

Personnel Services Ref P11
400 Golden Shore Suite 112
Long Beach, CA 90802
Equal Opportunity/ Title IX Employer

Systems Programmers

San Francisco Bay Area

Challenging career opportunities exist at our computer center in Marin County for individuals in a large MVS environment running 168's MP and AP. This is an opportunity to utilize the latest hardware and software technology, 1978 plans include MSS, 3033 and MVS/SE. A minimum 3 years' systems programming experience, strong ALC skills, and a good understanding of MVS and system 370 concepts are essential. Experience in MVS internals, SMP, measurement and tuning, dump analysis, design and implementation of system software is highly desirable.

If qualified, please send your resume including salary history to Jose Garay, Employment Representative, Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, California 94911.

FIREMAN'S FUND Insurance Companies

An affirmative action/equal opportuntiy employer m/f

E.D.P. DIVISION

NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Register with any of us
COVER NEW ENGLAND . . . . . and the U.S.A.

Live, Work, and Play, in
NEW HAMPSHIRE

Are you tired of high taxes and expressway jams? Then you should consider the numerous critical positions that we have here in N.H. for MFG. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS with supervisory experience and PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS with manufacturing experience. All positions with dynamic, growth oriented firms here in N.H. Salaries from teens to low twenties. Contact

David J. Osgood CEC
availABILITY
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
160 South River Road
Bedford, New Hampshire 03102
(603) 669-4440

SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND

Openings for PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS and SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS. Clients include INSURANCE, CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, MFG., BANKING, CONSULTING.

ACCESS GROUP
Suite 303 37 Lewis Street
Hartford, Connecticut 06103
(203) 527-9107

Client companies represent all industries and assume all costs. Confidential Handling. Over 90 affiliated offices nationwide

M. david lowe PERSONNEL SERVICES

LUCRATIVE AND CHALLENGING ENERGY COMPANY POSITIONS

U.S. or Overseas Operations

Our client, a prestigious oil and gas concern, offers an opportunity for professional growth within one of the largest and most sophisticated DB/DC environments in the world.

HOUSTON AREA POSITIONS WILL OFFER:

. . . An opportunity to be involved in the start-up of an IBM 370/158 installation which will go to an IBM 3033 within two years.

. . . Salary scales and benefits which are highly competitive even within the energy industry.

. . . The personal rewards of life in a dynamic and prosperous Sunbelt city.

OVERSEAS POSITIONS WILL OFFER:

. . . Professional development in a state-of-the-art environment with multi-mainframes and over 500 remote terminals on IMS.

. . . Financial compensation packages which allow you to actually bank from ten to twenty thousand dollars per year.

. . . Rapid promotional opportunities due to anticipated 100% increase of staff within two years.

. . . Paid family housing, medical and education costs within an American community of thousands.

. . . American style housing, hospitals, schools, supermarkets, golf course, movie theatres, television and other amenities.

. . . Six weeks paid vacation yearly with the option of company paid travel expenses – worldwide or to U.S.

If you are qualified for these unusually appealing positions, contact Connie Hanlon or Tom Fischer at:

(713) 658-9898

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

400 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis, Houston, Texas 77002

VICE PRESIDENT DATA PROCESSING (EXCLUSIVE)
To $40,000

We are recruiting for a major Del Val INSURANCE FIRM seeking a sophisticated EDP problem solver w/high degree mgmt expertise in PRODUCTION SCHEDULING, PROJ CONTROL, REPORTING SYS & MGMT BY OBJECTIVE. Co has 370/135 OS/VS & Honeywell 2020. INSURANCE exp highly desirable. (Our fee pd.).

For confidential attention, send resume immediately to:

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Phila., PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

We are looking for a Computer Programmer with 1-2 years experience in BAL and COBOL. Finance and OS experience would be helpful. Salary will be commensurate with experience. Send resume to:

Old National Bank
Human Resources Dept.
P.O. Box 3588 TA
Spokane, WA 99220
Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Computer Science

Anticipated Faculty Vacancy. Teaching business-related Computer Science courses primarily for majors in Business Administration. Date of vacancy: June or Sept. 1978. Experience and/or graduate training in Business Information Systems is required. Preference earned doctorate. Initial screening of applications, Feb. 1; final application deadline, March 15. Send letter of application, resume, letters of reference, and transcripts to Martha A. Farver, Associate Director of Personnel, Alpha Hall, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. For additional information call Miss Farver. An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

H6000 COMP OPERATORS
LEAD/SENIOR
12 OPENINGS
(EXCLUSIVE)

We have been selected to recruit for Prominent Phila client seeking 12 OPERATORS at LEAD and SENIOR levels. Requirements include LGE SHOP, H6000 ENVIRION. Depending upon exp sal range $9,000 to $14,000. PHILA AREA apps pfrd. (Our fee pd.)

To arrange initial intv appt, call or forward resume immediately to:

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

We are in the top 20 of Companies like us in the USA.

Our Growth last year was in excess of 60%.

We are expanding throughout the Southwest & West.

We seek the following:

SYS 3-15 DP MGR
Seek 2-1/2 yrs. RPG Okla.

EDP AUDIT MANAGER
Locate to Oklahoma or Texas.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Seek 370 OS or DOS COBOL and/or BAL experience. Locate to AL, GA, FL, TX, OKLA.

*Our employees are aware of ad. Send your resume in strict confidence to:

P.O. Box 60128
Oklahoma City, Okla. 73106

San Diego opportunity in

EDP SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Want to combine the ideal career opportunity with your favorite lifestyle? NCR Special Systems Division needs your help now in developing advanced, high-technology, EDP systems for customers around the world. You'll be doing important work in our Sorrento Valley facility, just three miles from the ocean and only minutes from Torrey Pines, La Jolla and downtown San Diego. You can live in the setting of your choice — beach, valley, mountain, country, small-town or urban — and still be only a short drive from work. Spend your leisure hours golfing, swimming, hiking, getting advanced degrees from major universities, attending theatrical, music, art and sports events, or soaking up the year-round sun. Pick your climate, too — from mild coast to dry desert. San Diego is a place of extraordinary choices — and right now the choice is yours.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

The Special Systems Division has opportunities for software professionals in a broad range of disciplines and in all experience levels. Our current and firm future programs require top people with experience in any of the following areas:

- Telecommunications Software
- File Processing
- Network Development
- Large Mainframe, Mini and Micro Processor
- Operating Systems
- COBOL Applications
- Assembly Language

Assignments will include the development and implementation of various EDP systems for specific customers as well as the development of future NCR total systems; both requiring state-of-the-art knowledge.

Our benefit package is what you would expect from a major blue chip corporation. What you might not expect is the relaxed and very creative environment of this small, highly specialized division. The facilities are modern, comfortable, designed to provide an atmosphere in which every employee can achieve an uncommon degree of personal and professional satisfaction. May I offer you the opportunity to judge for yourself? Please send your resume (with salary history) to me.

NCR

Thom Harris, Employment Specialist
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING/TORREY PINES
4046 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA. 92121
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmers
Software
Specialists

Experience desired in:
***MINI/MICROCOMPUTERS**
***Assembly language**
***Real Time systems**

Solid State COMMUNICATIONS SWITCH Manufacturer offers a technical SOFTWARE challenge. Utilizing minicomputers (PDP-11) disk and tape drives, this product line allows switching versatility for large & small customers around the World - this versatility provided by sophisticated and advanced systems software philosophies. We are the undisputed Technical & Sales Leader - Internationally!

Should an advanced, intricate, multifaceted series of software challenges spur your interest - and match you experience, please drop us a note with your qualifications. We, in turn, will send you our product literature, annual report and excellent Employee Benefits package. We are located in beautiful, historical suburban Maryland. Please contact S. Spire, Division Representative, P.O. Box 1052, Mt. View, CA 94040.

EDP SALESPEOPLE

Mainline computer services company needs professional salespeople for Data Center sales, Mini Computer sales and Contract Systems/Programming sales - sales track record for Data Center and Minis sales - a solid D.P. background for Systems and Programming sales.

Computer Task Group, Inc. is a progressive and expanding full services company - planned personal growth - excellent compensation plan - full benefits - opportunity available in Baltimore, Buffalo, Chicago, Rochester, Pittsburgh and Syracuse. Call (716) 634-9090 or rush resume:

Computer Task Group, Inc.
5501 Main Street
Buffalo, New York 14221
An equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYST SALES SUPPORT

(Chicago Based)

WHEN IT COMES TO SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER MARKETS WE'RE SECOND ONLY TO IBM . . .

. . . and getting BIGGER all the time! With a growth rate that exceeds 43% annually we're rapidly closing the gap on the industry leader. Cited as one of the ten outstanding growth companies in the U.S. since 1965 - last year #5 - we're always on the lookout for technical talent cpable of supporting our expanding sales efforts which has now breached the $164,000,000 mark.

Right now we're looking for a Systems Analyst who can step immediately into significant responsibilities for coordinating and monitoring the full range of technical support functions for the central area in both the computer and word processing product lines and including telecommunication applications for Fortune 500 accounts.

In order to meet our standards you'll need a minimum of 5 years experience in mainframes, proficiency in COBOL and a background that includes software and data communication systems such as: TC ACCESS METHODS, PROTOCOLS, (BTAM, VTAM) and (BSC, HASP, 3270, SDLC). In addition you'll also need some prior technical sales support experience, preferably with large national accounts. The ability to communicate plans and recommendations is essential.

Join us and you'll discover a highly progressive environment oriented towards the needs of the technical professional, as well as an excellent salary, benefits and expense package that reflects your standing as a professional. For confidential consideration, forward a letter or resume including salary requirements and earnings history to WANG LABORATORIES, 444 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, IL 60611.

WANG

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Progressive organization seeks an individual to join a group of professionals dedicated to quality results. The ideal candidate should possess proven experience in DOS VS and CICS VS systems programming.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We also seek an analyst who has proven performance in systems design, implementation, application planning, plus the ability to evaluate and direct programming efforts. Proficiency in both oral and written communications is a must.

Besides offering continual growth, we also offer a salary commensurated with experience and ability. Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

(312) 797-3229
MacNeal Memorial Hospital
3249 S. Oak Park Avenue
Berwyn, Illinois
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP AUDITOR

Opportunity to grow with subsidiary of one of the largest commercial banks in U.S. Accounting degree, able to program in COBOL and instruct programmers. All public OK. $24,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are looking for a Systems Programmer with PDP-10 or PDP-11 experience. Networking experience is desirable. We are a private University developing a campus mini-computer network to provide resource sharing and access to our two KL10 systems.

Send resume including salary history to:

Engineering Computer Lab
Powell Hall 204
University of Southern California
University Park
Los Angeles, CA 90007

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc.,
the prime operating contractor
to the Department of Energy at
the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory,
has immediate opportunities for:

- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **PROJECT LEADER**
- **SENIOR PROGRAMMERS**

Candidates should have a college degree or equivalent, and a minimum of 4 years' experience in the development and implementation of business and management information systems along with proven capability in ANS COBOL. Experience with MARK IV and/or DBMS and knowledge of JCL for OS/MVT is desirable.

Idaho Falls is a medium-sized community located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, The Salmon and Snake Rivers, The Grand Tetons).

If intersted and qualified, please submit resume including salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT-C
EG&G Idaho, Inc.
Box 1625, Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401
U.S. Citizenship Required
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

EG&G

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

We have scores of openings in every major city in the United States. Our clients are all equal opportunity employers who need qualified computer professionals. Start the New Year out right by sending us your resume for confidential attention.

Sys. Progs., OS/CICS Exp to 25K
Sys. Prog, OS, MVS to 26K
Prog./Anal., to 24K
Honeywell & IBM
User Anal., Insurance to 20K
Sys. Anal., Mfg. to 25K
Chemical & Retail

CALL BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wsh., D.C., Chicago, Atlant & Portland, OR.

COMPUTER POSITION

Eastern Michigan University has a vacancy for a Hardware/Software Technician II. Responsibilities include developing or installing, maintaining, and improving software or hardware to provide maximum services to the User. Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field or the equivalent combination of education and experience, one to three years as a programmer and experience with an assembler language, A/D converters, or communication interfaces are necessary.

For official employment application, contact:

Eastern Michigan University
Personnel Office
112 CW Welch Hall
Ypsilanti, MI 48197
(313) 487-3430
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and Educational Institution

3rd JOB CHALLENGE
COMPANY FOLDS
4th JOB STABILITY
BORED
STAGNATION
2nd JOB BIG $
Low ¢ ¢ Pay ¢
1st JOB TRAINING! EXPERIENCE!
GO EDUCATION

aci *We're a group of professional people dedicated to solving data processing problems... a consulting firm providing the best. ACI has immediate positions available throughout the country. Because of the variety of our projects we need people with a variety of talents, so give us a call!*

automation consultants, inc.
1700 needmore road, dayton, ohio 45414
Call Collect Joanne Peterson, 513-278-4861
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

aci
CHALLENGE
MONEY
ADVANCEMENT
SECURITY
! ! ! ! !
MICRO
MINI
MAXI
Software + Applications Development For Fortune **500** Customers In An Independent Atmosphere

DATA BASE CONSULTANT

Professional career opportunity with a high technology consulting firm based in St. Louis. Responsibilities will include technical assistance in applications data base designed tuning, client training, etc.

In addition to exciting challenges and a variety of responsibilities, you can expect an attractive compensation and benefits package.

Interested candidates may submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 1369
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

State agency installing data base-data communications system on Burroughs B6700 multi-processors. IBM/370 systems are currently installed under DOS/VS. Software will include DMS II, Cande, Algol, Cobol, Reporter, N.D.L. and Gemcos.

Senior and intermediate positions are open. For our senior positions we seek applicants who have held key positions in system design, application programming and/or systems programming on comparable configuration. Two years programming experience or its equivalent is necessary for intermediate level positions. Starting salary ranges from $14,800 to $21,000+. Excellent benefits, 4 weeks vacation. Send resume to: OCA-CPS, Rm. 1108, 270 Broadway, NYC 10007.

Programmer/Analyst

Individual to assist in the analysis, development and programming of computer systems. Prepare necessary systems and program documentation. Must be able to communicate effectively with users; and program proficiently in COBOL. BASIC Language helpful. Teleprocessing a plus. Degree preferred with experience in programming and system analysis. Salary mid teens.

Please call Mrs. Pemberton (804) 288-3081
or send resume to
Robertshaw Controls Co.
P.O. Box 27606, Richmond, VA. 23261
An equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
18K to 25K
Programmers & Systems Analysts

Large retail chains — fully integrated MDSF processing systems. Installing POS network. IBM 370/135 and 370/168 with Systems 3 and 7 and 3270 equipment at distribution centers. OS/VS2 and DOS, COBOL, BAL, CICS, RPG. Two years plus experience in a large computer environment. This is a prime opportunity to advance your career. Excellent benefits. Moving costs paid.

Call (617) 964-7725
or send resume to:
ABC Professional Division
ALAN LERNER ASSOCIATES
210 Boylston Street
Chestnut Hill, Ma. 20167
Accounting Business & Computer Professional Placements
All fees company paid

Career Opportunities For EXPERIENCED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

YORK IS LOOKING FOR A

SYSTEMS MANAGER to direct Business Systems development for one of the major Product Groups.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST to develop the Division's future systems path in Product Distribution, Service Parts, and related Warehousing support.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to analyze and design information systems supportive to Finance, Marketing and Manufacturing.

Minimum 2-5 Years Systems Experience in one of these specialized functions. Prior Programming Experience and a Degree Preferred. IBM 370/DOS or DOS/VS Background Required.

Send Resume to:

Mr. N. J. Gainer
Mgr. Professional/Technical Employment
York Division, Borg-Warner Corp.
P.O. Box 1592
York, PA 17405

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

YORK DIVISION OF BORG-WARNER CORPORATION BORG WARNER

OPERATIONS MANAGER

We are seeking an individual to manage data entry, computer operations, and distribution at a facility which services seven divisions of Cessna Aircraft Company.

This position reports directly to the manager of data processing and includes supervisory responsibility for two exempt and approximately sixty non-exempt employees.

Prior supervisory experience in operations is required. Operations experience in an IBM 370-158 environment operating OS/VS1 is also a requirement.

To obtain more information pertaining to this challenging management opportunity with the leading aircraft manufacturer in general aviation, please submit your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Employment Manager
Cessna Aircraft Company
Pawnee Division
P.O. Box 1521
Wichita, Kansas 67201

An Equal Opportunity Employer

cessna pawnee

SYSTEMS/ PROGRAMMER

Assembler and communications background, along with substantial experience in Operating Systems and System Software in IBM 370/138 or 148 environment are required.

Successful candiate should be seeking a long term opportunity in a key and challenging position in mini-maxi computer environment.

Contact D. Pellerin
collect at
(518) 458-7666
between 1:00 - 4:00 P.M.

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a faculty position (Assistant Professor) in the Department of Computer Science starting in August, 1978. Candidates should have a Ph.D. in Computer Science but applicants with a Master's Degree in Computer Science will also be considered. Experience working with mini-computers, micro-computers, operating systems and data structures is desirable. Duties will include teaching undergraduate Computer Science courses, committee work and some research. A Master's program in Computer Science is currently under consideration.

Salary dependent upon qualifications and experience, and other benefits will be competitive. Applications should be received by March 1, 1978.

The University of North Dakota is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Send resume to:
Dr. Mok Tokko, Chairman
Computer Science Dept.
University of North Dakota
Box 8181, University Station
Grand Forks, N.D. 58201

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Foremost Insurance Company is the nation's leading mobile home and recreational vehicle insurer with over 1-1/2 million policies in force. Our corporate office complex is situated in a suburban area of Grand Rapids, Michigan.

We utilize ANS COBOL, Panvalet, Roscoe, Com-Plete and programming techniques on an IBM 370/158 operating under OS/VS2.

Our current needs require that a person have 2-3 programming and 2-3 years systems analyst experience in an insurance environment. We also require that candidates have good written and verbal communication skills, ability to plan projects, maintain the scope of projects, and the candidates must be able to work well with users and work on large scale systems design. Exposure to ADABAS, IMS, TOTAL, structured programming and data dictionary would be a definite plus.

Foremost offers attractive starting salaries and a new, improved benefit package. Call collect: (616) 942-3311, or send resume with salary requirements to B. Jourdan.

foremost
INSURANCE COMPANY
P.O. Box 2450
Grand Rapids, MI 49501

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

COMPUTER PERSONNEL

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Business Applications, Scientific Applications

Real time processing systems experience desired. Software development support duties. Degree in Computer Science with three to five years experience preferred, although some entry level positions are available.

We have been engaged by our client companies to fill the above positions.

These and other key opportunities are fee paid. Please send resumés for consideration to:

TVN ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 602
MARBLEHEAD
MASSACHUSETTS 01945

Representing America's Foremost Companies For Over Fifteen Years

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMERS

Florida

HARRIS COMPOSITION SYSTEMS DIVISION, one of the leaders in the development of newspaper composition and electronic typesetting systems is seeking senior level Assembly Language Programmers with mini and micro computer experience. Design and development of software systems for highly sophisticated communications terminals. PDP-11 experience desirable.

Please send your resume and salary history to Mr. J.E. Jensen, HARRIS COMPOSITION SYSTEMS DIVISION, P.O. Box 2080, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male and Female

TECHNICAL SUPPORT OPPORTUNITIES

We have recently reorganized and expanded our corporate information systems function, creating several challenging career opportunities. These positions include technical support responsibilities for an organization involved in shifting the emphasis of its activities from a large-scale IBM batch environment to an online/interactive environment based on large minicomputers networked with the IBM system.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGIST Responsibilities include providing technical support for the data processing activities of corporate staff, including evaluation and implementation of software engineering developments and other computer technology advancements, education and training, standard and consulting.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: Responsibilities include operating software systems programming support for the online/interactive environment, development and use of configuration and network measurement and management tools, performance of periodic capacity planning reviews, etc.

Applicants should have a broad background in areas relating to computer technology and systems development, including hardware, operating systems, communications, online/interactive environments, several high level programming languages, compilers and interpreters, etc. Computer Science Degree and minicomputer exposure are desirable.

Please send resume and salary history and requirements in confidence to:

HUMAN RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
TRW, INC.
23555 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44117

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

TRW

We can give you 3 good reasons to call Robert Half for data processing positions:

1. Robert Half has been in business for about 30 years. Can you name an EDP personnel service that's been around longer?

2. Robert Half specializes. We've been an integral part of the data processing community through all its generations.

3. Robert Half's offices are staffed by experts in the EDP field.

and if 3 reasons aren't enough, we can give you 55 more:

55 offices. Robert Half is a network throughout the U.S., Canada and Great Britain. One call and you've searched the local market ... or the world.

and if 58 reasons aren't enough, we can give you Half a reason more:

Robert Half. Where integrity is a lot more than just HALF.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Look in the white pages.

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Put Your Experience To Work For You

In Building A Better Career Opportunity

Sperry Univac has a variety of challenging opportunities waiting for you at one of our Minneapolis locations. These openings exist within our Airline Industry Development Center which designs and supports applications such as reservations, ticketing, cargo, departure control, message switching, check-in, hotel and fare quote. We are searching for candidates with 2 to 8 years experience in the following disciplines:

- **Design, implementation and support of real time applications,**
- **Acceptance testing of application programs,**
- **Technical support in the customer environment.**

In addition to requiring experience within the areas mentioned above, it is also desirable to have a background in FORTRAN, and/or general UNIVAC 1100 series exposure.

We offer highly competitive starting salary, a comprehensive benefits program and outstanding professional and personal growth opportunities.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION,
PLEASE CALL COLLECT OR
DIRECT YOUR RESUME TO:
P.Y. Peterson

SPERRY UNIVAC

Univac Park
P.O. Box 3525, M.S. U1F28
St. Paul, MN 55165
(612) 456-2309

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

PROGRAMMERS

Leading pump manufacturer is currently looking for 2 Programmers to join their System 3/15D shop. Applicants must have:

- **3-4 years practical experience in RPG II**
- **Experience on IBM S/3**
- **Must have had exposure to CCP (IBM workshop is acceptable)**

Our progressive shop offers applicants opportunity in various applications. Competitive salary and outstanding benefits (including dental). For appointment call (213) 692-0211 Ext. 208, or send your resume to the Personnel Department.

Goulds Pumps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1254
3951 Capitol Avenue
City of Industry, Calif. 91749

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PRO

If you are a professional and have the "state of the art" data skill, we want to talk to you. The market is right, all we need is you! Below is a sample of some of the positions available.

RELOCATE CHICAGO AND SUBURBS

Chicago Asst Mgr.	25-28K
Oakbrook Fin Systs	19-22K
Wisc Sr Syst	22-24K
Hinsdale Mgr Sys	25-28K
Oakbrook OS Software	20-22K
Chicago Software	23-25K
Wisc. Prog	16-18K

SYSTEMS

Mfg. Specialist	22-24K
Profit Sharing	20-22K
Receivables to Travel	19-21K
Administrative IMS	22-24K
Consultant	20-22K

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

RPG II Mod. 15	15-16K
Cobol Honeywell	15-17K
DOS	15-16K
OS Cobol to travel	20-22K
BAL Learn new Applc	16-18K

PROGRAMMERS

OS/Cobol Heavy	18-20K
BAL Go Systems	15-18K
Cobol	15-16K
BAL Insur.	16-18K

All Fees Paid by Employer
E.D.P. Specialist
Call Tony Menconi C.E.C.
(312) 325-7660
INFONAMICS INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Rd.
Suite 228, Hinsdale, IL 60521

Health Care Data Processing Consultants

Expanding hospital management consulting firm is seeking an experienced professional for its St. Louis office. Candidates should have the following qualifications; three years experience in an automated hospital financial systems development and implementation (Including patient accounting); Bachelor's degree; good communications skills.

In addition to exciting challenges and a variety of responsibilities, you can expect an attractive compensation and benefits package. 30-40% travel should be anticipated.

Qualified candidates should send their resume and salary history in confidence to:

CW Box 1369
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

OPENINGS EXIST FOR THE FOLLOWING

EDP AUDIT TRAINEE **$18-24K**
Seek degree and 3 yrs heavy exper in programming with desire to become EDP Auditor

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER **$18K**
Will train on new 3031 for sysgen if you have heavy BAL exper move to Oklahoma

MFG ANALYST **$18K**
Major corp with 40% growth rate seek general applications exper.

EDP AUDIT **to $35K**
We have over 80 openings.

WHY EDP SEARCH?

Your file will be placed in our computer aided search system. When a position comes up in the area and discipline you desire it will automatically respond.

We have greater than 400 positions open across the U.S. Positions are available in most every major city! 120 associates coast to coast! Contact:

EDP SEARCH
AND EXECUTIVE PLACEMENT
2401 NW 39th, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
(405) 525-8833

The University of Texas

Medical Branch at Galveston has an immediate opening for an experienced Systems Programmer. Join a progressive data processing staff of 70 persons working for the largest, oldest and most prestigious medical school in Texas. UTMB is involved in some of the most advanced research being done in the medical field today. This 1100-bed health care facility provides a constant challenge for the development of new systems. The innovative data processing department offers each employee the opportunity to develop through internal and vendor education programs. On-line, real time, health care support applications provide the backbone of the development environment. Working with a group of four, the person selected will share responsibility for development, testing and maintenance of systems software. This is a dynamic growth environment currently moving from OS/MVT HASP to MVS/JES 2 on a four meg. 370/158. A large teleprocessing network is managed by CICS using DL/I as the DBMS. Qualifications should include a good working knowledge of ALC and 3 years experience with similar systems and equipment. The position provides excellent benefits and a salary commensurate with experience. 50 miles south of Houston, Galveston Island sits just off the Texas coast in the Gulf of Mexico. The town's unique combination of historical (late 1800's) architecture and coastal beach advantages provide a delightful living environment for the employees of the large medical school/hospital complex. Leave your cold weather worries behind and join us in one of the highest growth areas in the U.S.!

Send your professional resume to:
Service Computation Center
c/o Mr. Bernard Curran, Personnel Office
P.O. Box 146

University of Texas Medical Branch

Galveston, Texas 77550

For more information concerning specific duties, call (713) 765-3800. We are an equal opportunity m/f/h employer.

Programmer Analysts

New York, New Jersey, Atlanta, Miami, Houston & California Locations

Growth is nothing new at COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP. Having just opened our fifth branch office in California, we have become one of the fastest growing and most diverse EDP service organizations in our industry, specializing in systems design, programming, mini computer turnkey systems, and customized computer terminal manufacturing. We are currently looking to expand our N.Y., N.J., Miami, Atlanta, Houston and California branch locations.

We currently seek qualified technical people in the following areas.

OS/COBOL

Solid background in OS/COBOL environment, design or implementation experience. Opportunity to learn CICS and IMS in very near future thru our in-house training programs.

CICS

Requires design or implementation experience in a DOS or OS environment under CICS using COBOL or BAL language.

IMS

Requires design or implementation experience under IMS, using COBOL, BAL or PL/1.

PDP/11

1+ years experiene working with DEC PDP/11 under RSTS-E. or RSX and Basic Plus.

Along with working on a sophisticated, diverse environment, we offer a complete benefits package, tuition refund and above average salaries.

If you would like to expand your movement and diversity with a career oriented data processing company, please contactMr. Bob Palmieri, Director of Personnel at (212) 371-9600 or send resume to his attention.

COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP.
747 Third Ave., N.Y.C. 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS... IF YOU CAN BE HERE....

WHY STAY HERE ?

Now, you can move up. Just contact office nearest to you. No obligation No charge, ever.

National Computer Associates

DALLAS
DataPro Personnel Consultants
4255 L B J Freeway
Suite 182
Dallas, Texas 75234

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
Prudential Town Center
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
Suite 205, 15490 N W 7th Ave
Miami, Florida 33168

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
Suite 900, 3250 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, California 90010

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1716
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

NEW JERSEY
Systems Search II
75 South Orange Avenue
South Orange, N J 07079

NEW YORK
Botel Associates, Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

NORTH CAROLINA
TaskForce, Inc
1048 E Wendover Ave
P O Box 6868
Greensboro, N Carolina 27405

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel
207 Fox Lane
Wellingford, Pa 19086

PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Washington, D C 20036

FLORIDA

Intl Corp. asked us to locate DOS/VS CICS applicants-from P/A to mgr-major expansion - mail resume to Stan Allen - TODAY!.

Systems Prog needed by Florida division Fortune 500 Co-HURRY! with your resume to Stan Allen.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL. 33607
(813) 876-4191

Software Project Manager

Assume full responsibility for development of a software operating system. Define and implement staffing plan and project implementation strategy. Schedule, organize and report project status. Meet the project objectives for schedules, performance and cost. Position also has budgetary and salary administration responsibility.

Competencies required: Computer Science degree or equivalent. Minimum of four years' software engineering experience, including development of operating systems, with a minimum of one year of management experience. Experience with both high level and assembler languages. Excellent oral and written communications ability. Familiarity with microprocessors and digital hardware desirable.

Tektronix, Inc., develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Mary Walhood, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C53, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F H.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

M.I.S. International, an internationally known computer systems integration organization, requires specialized professionals for top assignments in southeastern Michigan and Ohio areas.

MIS is developing advanced systems in:

- Energy Management, Process Control, Communications, Data Base Management

Knowledge of the following computers is desirable:

- MINICOMPUTERS: ModComp IV, CAI/LSI-II, PDP-11
- LARGE COMPUTERS: B6700/4700, IBM 370, H6000

Top salaries, fully paid fringes include life, health and dental insurances, moving allowance and educational benefits. To arrange an interview, call or send your resume to Mr. Gene Bryant.

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

PROGRAMMERS

Join A Leader In The Hardware/Software DP Applications Industry

Hennepin County, the site of Minneapolis, one of the prime quality of life areas in the country, is a unique year-round 4-season area that provides the ideal blend of recreational activities, excellent educational and cultural activities and outstanding residential areas.

The Data Processing Department of Hennepin County is committed to maintaining its leading position in the Data Processing Applications industry for both hardware and software. Our continued growth and achievernents have created a dynamic and challenging opportunity for the individual who is seeking unparalleled growth and development in a highly professional and demanding environment. This position requires a minimum of 1 year COBOL programming experience and offers excellent opportunities in a large-scale IBM shop (370/168, MVS, IMS).

In addition we offer a liberal salary that is commensurate with your experience, a comprehensive benefits package and many outstanding opportunities for both professional achievement and personal growth within our organization.

WRITE IN CONFIDENCE TO:

Hennepin County
David R. Sier
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55487

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

•SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER •APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Our data processing organization offers a professional environment and is flexible to the individual talents of its staff. If you are seeking an opportunity where your total experience can be utilized in a state-of-the-art shop ... read on!

CURRENT ENVIRONMENT:

Presently our dual operating consists of IBM 370/158 2 MEG; 370/145 1 MEG with the new IBM 3032 on order under OS. Peripherals include 3420's, 3330's, 3350's, 3211 and 1403. Our operating system is VS-1 with a large nationwide telecommunications on-line network.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:

This outstanding opportunity is perfect for a progressive individual who wishes to exercise full range of systems programming skills. No chance to get weighed down in only one area of responsibility. We are small enough for an individual to be thoroughly challenged and recognized yet large enough to provide opportunities for advancement.

To qualify you must possess experience in the following areas: assembly language coding, SYSGEN-VS-1 or SVS, VS-1 or SVS internal, and JCL. Additional experience in interactive, time-sharing, performance measurement and evaluation, and hardware and software evaluation is a definite plus.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We have immediate needs for individuals who enjoy to participate on projects from the ground floor up, analyze the needs of the user, investigate options, and complete the program. Qualifications include a strong COBOL background (1-3 years) in a manufacturing environment under OS/VS-1. JCL knowledge essential. Formal education in data processing plus assembly language coding desirable but not necessary.

Signode is a leader in the industrial packaging field and one of Fortune's 500. Our sales volume well exceeds $400 million. Our data processing organization will be relocating to a brand new building in Glenview, Illinois within 12-18 months. All these positions offer an outstanding salary and excellent opportunities for advancement based on performance. Company benefits include: company paid insurance for the family (Blue Cross/Blue Shield and dental care), profit sharing, 100% tuition reimbursement, and cost of living increases. Qualified applicants should call (312) 276-8500 ext. 524 or send your resume including salary history, in confidence to:

PAUL DUSKI
SIGNODE CORPORATION
2600 N. Western Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60647

We are an equal opportunity employer and encourage females and minorities to apply

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSOCIATE

Management Information Specialist
$15,000-$22,000

1) To analyze the management operations and to identify and implement mechanisms to aid decision-making. 2) To provide general administration support. This responsibility entails an increasing degree of working contactwith administrators in resource management and budget preparation and administration. M.B.A. with emphasis on use of computers as management tools, another master's degree with emphasis on administration, or a bachelor's degree and a minimum of three years experience in an administrative capacity. Highly developed interpersonal skills enabling work with individuals and groups in problem solving are necessary.

Resume's must be in by January, 1978
Charles W. Tandy
Office of the Dean of Medicine
University of Texas Medical Branch
Galveston, Texas 77550
UTMB is an Affirmative Action Title 9 Employer

EDP SALES District Manager

Immediate openings in the Dallas and Chicago areas for two dynamic sales executives. If you're a self-starter, with degree, a broad background in computer marketing, and a proven track record in hardware sales, CIG offers unlimited earning potential plus a substantial benefits package.

We're a national leader in the sale and leasing of IBM systems and plug compatible peripherals; AMEX-listed; with strong history of continuity and customer service.

Please send detailed resume, including earnings requirements to:

Bob Applegate
CIG COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
303 Cameron Street, Alexandria, VA 22314

CIG

GORDON JEWELRY CORPORATION

is expanding its Data Processing Department and has requirements for personnel in the following areas:

PROJECT LEADERS
- 5 + years experience including project management/design responsibilities
- COBOL
- CICS
- DL/I or other DBMS is a plus

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
- 2 +years experience in program design and coding using ANS COBOL, CICS is a plus
- DLI/I or other DBMS is a plus

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
- DOS/VS
- POWER/VS
- CICS
- DL/I
- VS AM
- Assume total responsibility for System Software and Software package installation, maintenance and tuning.

Applications to be developed include:
- *Accounts Receivable*
- *General Ledger*
- *Inventory Control*
- *Sales Analysis*

Current hardware is a 2M IBM 148 with an on order 3031.

APPLY DIRECTLY TO:
Ms. Gaila McLaughlin
820 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 222-8080 Ext. 276

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER
Las Vegas, Nevada

Two to five years experience in both COBOL and FORTRAN. CDC 6000 or CYBER experience preferable. Bioenvironmental background required, BS degree in mathematics or related sciences field, statistical knowledge helpful. Responsibilities include design and implementation of Retrieval System for Personnel Radiation History and development of Bioenvironmental Studies Data System.

Excellent Fringe Benefits
Must be a U.S. Citizen
Interview and relation expenses
Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F
Send resumes to: L.W. Bennett
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114

WANTED: MARKET REP

For the Chicago area. If you currently sell software to IBM/OS installations and want to increase your income, we have a proven system utility that every IBM/OS installation needs. Excellent arrangement. Call Mr. Fred Mueller, Vice-President, Chicago Data Systems, Inc. (312) 774-6923

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Leading manufacturer, involved in the high technology electronics field, seeks a responsible, agressive, professional to join in the development of manufacturing systems. Rapid growth requires staff expansion and offers challenging and rewarding opportunity for the successful applicant.

Qualifications should include three years Cobol programming experience, working knowledge of IBM 370 and DOS/VS, JCL, RPG II and experience in the development of manufacturing systems using Dbomp for such things as inventory control, work in process, labor costing and MRP. Knowledge of CICS is desirable.

Starting salary commensurate with experience, education and ability. Excellent benefit package. Contact in confidence E.M. Sisson, Amperex Electronic Corporation, Slatersville, R.I. 02876, (401) 762-9000, An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

DEC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Dynamic, upstate New York marketing organization is looking for a Programmer/Analyst with at least two years experience with DEC RSTS Basic-Plus System; preferably on 11/70. Commercial background desired in order processing, inventory control, and accounting applications. Ability to deal with user groups is essential.

We can offer you a friendly working environment, good starting salary, excellent benefits and profit sharing. Send resume and salary history in confidence to CW Box 1366, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

LAUNCH A MORE REWARDING CAREER IN DATA PROCESSING AT THE MORE STORE

Lechmere Sales, a subsidiary of the Dayton Hudson Corporation, is expanding its M.I.S. department. These growth oriented opportunities require varied degree of expertise.

- **Project Leader**
- **Programmers**
- **Programmer/Analysts**
- **Systems Anlaysts**

Responsibilities to include design, and implementation of new and existing financial and marketing applications in an ANSI COBOL operation. IBM 370 experience with exposure to O.S., D.O.S., V.S., and C.I.C.S. preferred.
Expansion of our Data Processing department has brought about the installation of an IBM 370 computer with the plans to obtain a larger in-house unit within six months.
Our accomplishments include the installation of an IBM Point of Sale system with 168 on-line terminals and completion of a new MIS facility.
Future objectives will be:

- **SNA tele communications system**
- **IMS data base application**

For those who qualify a Data Processing career with assured upward mobility, and a generous and comprehensive compensation package is offered.
Forward detailed resume with salary history and expectation to:

Central Personnel Manager
LECHMERE WHERE YOU POCKET THE DIFFERENCE **the More store**
88 First St., Cambridge, MA. 02141
An equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS
THIS TITLE MAY BE HOLDING YOU BACK?
15.5-25.5K

Caught in this game of semantics, where your job is nothing like the title implies? Duties are of a much more diverse nature? Then you should avail yourself of our service, "not to change jobs", just to find out where you stand in the game. You may be shocked to find out that your current position in the market place is worth much more to you in dollars than your present salary. If you would like to determine if your title and salary match what others are getting, our data base is available for you to make that determination. "NOT TO CHANGE JOBS". For more input call collect in Boston (617) 423-1900, in Houston (713) 961-5500 or in San Francisco (415) 981-7000.

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS IN D.P.
ALL REPLIES HELD IN STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ ZIP _____
HOME PHONE _____
COMPANY _____ TITLE _____

RETURN TO:
PERRI-WHITE ASSOC.
50 FRANKLIN ST.
BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 423-1900
ATTN: CHARLIE WILKINS

PERRI-WHITE & ASSOC., INC.
5373 W. ALABAMA PLACE
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77056
(713) 961-5500
ATTN; TOM MEEHAN

PERRI-WHITE & ASSOC., INC.
44 MONTGOMERY ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 94104
(415) 981-7000
ATTN: TERRY MC MAHON

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMERS

OAO Corporation is seeking computer programmers for long term contracts in the Atlantic City area. These positions are in support of projects at the FAA National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center (NAFEC). Candidates for programmer positions require 3 to 7 years experience, while 7 or more years experience is desired for senior programmers. Experience in one or more of the following areas is desired:

- IBM 9020 or 360 COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING
- REAL TIME SYSTEMS
- ASSEMBLY LANGUAGES
- JOVIAL OR OTHER HIGH ORDER LANGUAGES

OAO offers professional candidates an unusual opportunity for growth, excellent employment benefits and salary commensurate with experience.

Submit resume in confidence to:

OAO CORPORATION

P.O. Box 666
Pleasantville, New Jersey 08232

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Microprocessor Systems Analyst

Design, debug and maintain various microprocessor systems in an engineering support environment. Qualify users requirements for microprocessor hardware/software support. Evaluate microprocessors as candidates for support systems and implement standardized debugging facilities for selected microprocessors.

Must have experience with language related software: computers, assemblers, linkers. Requires BSCS or BSEE or two years' experience.

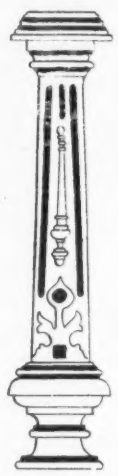
Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Mary Walhood, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C58, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

APPLICATIONS



OUR SAN FRANCISCO ENGINEERING CLIENT HAS ASKED US TO FILL A SENIOR OPENING FOR A BUSINESS PROGRAMMER. YOUR RESPONSIBILITY WILL BE TO WORK ON FINANCIAL & ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS. CONFIGURATION INCLUDES AN UNIVAC 1100. REQUIREMENTS ARE 8 YEARS OF COBOL. KNOWLEDGE OF STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING. BACKGROUND IN SYS 2000 DBMS PREFERRED. FAMILIARITY WITH UNIVAC SOFTWARE WOULD BE A PLUS. SALARY UP TO $30K. PLEASE CALL: 415/781-5260.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED AGENCY. 418 CLAY STREET, SF CA 94111

CPU

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

Fees Paid By Client Firms

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
To $22,000 Range

Major division of NYSE corporation located in West Tennessee needs Systems Programmer for implementation of CICS systems. Prefer manufacturing applications experience in assembler utilizing IBM hardware. Will advance into DP management slot on completion of project. Contact Jim Morgan.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
To $22,000 Range

Large manufacturing operation located in the Mid-South needs DP pro for technical expertise and direction in computerized business & manufacturing applications. Prefer on-line and/or CICS systems background. Will advance to manager of systems & programming after initial orientation. Contact Jim Morgan.

Call or Send Resume

EXECUTIVE PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
5050 Poplar-Suite 1601
Memphis, TN 38157
(901) 767-6800
(State salary information)

OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IN BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking Systems Programmers with TP background to work in a rapidly growing TP environment. We are a 370-168/158 MVS shop with CICS, TSO and TCAM applications.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Do you consider yourself a thorough professional in any of the follwoing:

System design and architecture, leader of large system programming teams; programmer in large scale 370 MVS environment? Do you accept the concepts of hard specifications, deadlines, and tight cost controls? You may find our environment challenging (PL/1 is our language).

Please submit an up-to-date resume including salary requirements to:

Mrs. Linda Heidenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. BOX 270, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06101

NU
Conn. Light & Power
Hartford Electric Light Co.
Western Mass. Electric Co.
Holyoke Water Power Co.
Northeast Utilities Svce. Co.
Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.

SYSTEM SOFTWARE MANAGER, Mid $30's

Mini/Micro Processors

Well known high technology company needs a manager with strong self-motivating qualities to lead a competent team of software engineers. BSEE or CS, MS preferred. Required knowledge of mini & micro system software including real time operating systems, language processors (i.E. PL/M, FORT, PASCAL, ASSMBR). A real growth opportunity.

Call or write (in confidence) to:
David B. Meyer, Consultant

Dunhill PERSONNEL INC.
1551 Oak St. Eugene, OR 97401
(503) 484-9242

D P Programmer Analyst

Experienced with RPG2 and manufacturing/financial applications. Acquaintenance with COBOL valuable. Report directly to president. Excellent employee benefits. Call:

Industrial Relations Dept.
WASHEX
Machinery Corporation
(817) 855-3990

SENIOR SYSTEM ANALYSTS
$18,258 to $26,022

The U.S. Bureau of the Census located in the Maryland suburbs of Washington, D.C., needs several persons with extensive experience on UNIVAC 1110, Internal EXEC 8, and panic dump analysis installation experience with 1100 EXEC 8 TIP System desired. The U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census is a major Federal computer center with four large scale systems including two 1110 multiprocessors. These positions are in the Career Civil Service at grades GS-11, GS-12, or GS-13, depending upon qualifications.

Send resume or SF-171 to:
U.S. Bureau of the Census
Personnel Division, Rm. 3253-3
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Ronald Rokoff

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE/BRAINS

If you are a talented, software professional with a proven record of accomplishment the following may be of interest:

Our client is one of the best known names in the computer industry. Their location provides easy access to city and country living, as well as excellent schools for those wishing to pursue advanced degrees. Due to a combination of promotions and expansion the following positions are open:

Software R&D Mgr **34K**
manage large group with $1,000,000 budget in the design and development of mini-computer software.

Software Mgr **30K**
manage dept engaged in the design of communications software for intelligent terminal products.

Software Mgr **27K**
manage dept engaged in compiler/language development.

Project Leader **23K**
supervise 2-4 people in new QA dept that will use mathematical techniques to prove the validity of mini-computer software.

Tech.Writer **17K**
new position that will allow for some teaching and programming duties as well as normal writing responsibilities.

Software Engineers **15-23K**
to participate in the design and development of operating systems, data bases, compilers, languages, firmware, communications handlers, diagnostics, interrupt driven systems, emulators and utilities. Jr. and Sr. level positions.

For a confidential appraisal of your background relative to these positions contact Ron Bell

Management Recruiters
2929 Plymouth Rd #202
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48105
(313) 769-1720

START AN EXCITING NEW YEAR WITH

data services
western union

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES NATIONALLY

We are a full line computer terminal company. Our exciting new "Smarts" terminal has opened up new markets and created new job opportunities in many locations for both technical and sales personnel. This is a stimulating environment offering personal growth for the imaginative and creative person who enjoys a customer service oriented company.

SALES

This base salary + commis. position requires an end user sales background in a systems application environment. Excellent sales support offers great 1st yr earning oppty. Conn., Pittsburgh, Chicago, Los Angeles and other locations Available.

SR. SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

These are multi tasking operating systems development positions requiring dedicated designers – 2270, 2780, 3770, 3780, 3741, 3270- Protocalls, 8085-Z80-6800 Micro Systems. Salary Hi $20's +

ENGINEERS

Several positions available for communications equipment engrs with circuit analysis, design, product evaluation, microprocessor and/or applications engineering exper. Sal. $17-25K.

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEERS

Many locations available due to company growth. Requires exper in testing, installation, repair and maintenance of teleprinters, CRT's and Data Com peripherals - Salary Open.

To Explore These Opportunities, Call Personnel Toll Free
(800) 631-7050
or write

data services
western union
70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

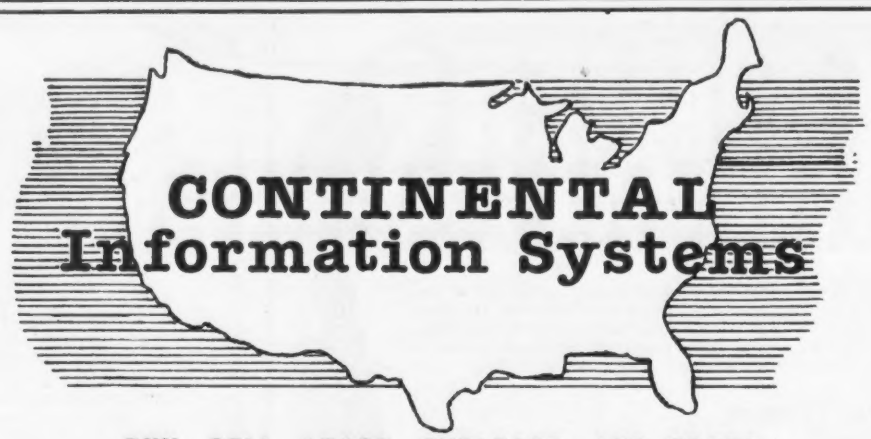
WANTED

Non-profit rehabilitation organization would like a reasonably priced 360 or System 3 size computer for data processing and training. Teen Challenge Training Center, Rehrersburg, PA. (717) 933-4181.

BUY-SELL TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425 P.O. Box 80572 Atlanta, Ga. 30366



BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

WERE YOU A WINNER IN THE IBM LOTTERY?

IF NOT, CIS is having a supplementary drawing for winning alternatives to the 3031, 3032, and 3033. We can deliver the following IBM 370 equipment to meet your needs:

Jan. 78	155-DAT available 165-DAT available 158-New, ITC qualifying 168-New, ITC qualifying	Mar 78	158 158-New, ITC qualifying 168-New, ITC qualifying
Feb 78	158 158-New, ITC qualifying 165-DAT available 168-New, ITC qualifying	Apr 78	155-DAT available 158-New, ITC qualifying 168-New, ITC qualifying

Several 370 systems available beyond April, 1978.

If you hold a winner in the IBM lottery, we will buy your currently installed IBM equipment from you.

Call Us!

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
Telex 93-7435
315-425-1900

FOR SALE

DISK

Available		April 1978
2	3333-11	W/8150,
2	3333-11	
10	3330-11	

DISK PACKS

19 3M 3336-11 Type

Contact Monte R. Hutchinson
Blue Cross and Blue Shield
of Kansas
1133 Topeka
Topeka, Kansas 66601
(913) 232-1000

FOR SALE

Data General Nova 2 Based Real-Time System. 32K core, Real Time clock, A/D converter w/16 channels, Hardware floating point & multiply/divide, 2 cartridge disk drives of 2.5 meg each, 4 line TTY MUX. Additional peripherals with interfaces if desired.

Software includes: Data General RDOS, FORTRAN IV, ALGOL, MACRO ASSEMBLER, BASIC, TEXT EDITOR, relocatable Loader, Utility Routines, $26,000 (50% of new price).

Contact Willard H. Gardner, Brigham Young University, Computer Services, 167 TMCB, Provo, UT 84602. (801) 374-1211 Ext. 5026. Immediately Available.

WANTED

BASIC FOUR COMPUTER

Model 400 or 500
MUST BE UNDER SORBUS MAINTENANCE
ISLAND SUPPLY CO. INC.
Firm Delivery
Ponce, P.R. 00731
(809) 843-4141

dc dc

dearborn giveth:

370 CPU's; 370-155J w/out dat. avail. feb 1; 370-145J, avail. may 1.

360 CPU's; 2050I 2 chan., avail. feb. 1; 2040H avail. feb. 15.

peripherals; 2821-1; 2804-1; 2401-1; 2401-2; 3411/3410-3 single.

dearborn taketh: 370/145's, 370/155's; all tapes, disk and card equipment.

Call Tom Millunchick: **(312) 827-9200** or any dearborn office

dc **dearborn** computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

Have a
HAPPY
and
PROSPEROUS
NEW YEAR
from
Pioneer Computer Marketing

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
43 • 33 • 32
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING

call... the Match-makers **1·800·654·9179 TOLL FREE!**

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

- ☐ *a new subscription*
- ☐ *new address*
- ☐ *new title*
- ☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

We are buying, selling, & leasing!

Buying: 3830, 3420
Selling: 360/65, 360/40
Leasing: 370/155, 360/65

Please contact:
Linda Vaughn / (415) 955-0220
Tommy Talbot / (415) 955-0238

ITEL CORPORATION

IPS 201-947-4200

IBM RENTAL CREDITS
We will pay for your rental credits on FTP, ETP, and MAC machines. Call us before sending your machines back to IBM.

FOR LEASE
14510
available immediately on long or short term lease

FOR SALE
165K II
DATed, up to megabyte
For Sale or Lease

155J
available now with or without new DAT

14512 or J2
available now with ISC

3420-3's, 5's &7's
available now with controllers

I/O Sets
all combinations available for sale or lease

360/501
Priced to move now

WE WANT TO BUY
370/168, 165, 158, 155's
IBM Tape Systems
and Disk Systems
All 370 Memories

PURCHASE/ LEASEBACK
370/125 Systems
Save rent starting today
Call for a quote.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

SALE OR LEASE

370/155 J or K With DAT

Serial #10078 – Jan '78
Serial #10556 – Mar '78

2 Year Lease as "K" $20,000/Month

PCM CORPORATION
1165 Empire Central Place
Suite 232
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

MCC

SALE OR LEASE
1130-2D CPU
1133 Model 1
1403 Model 2
1442 Model 7

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

FOR SALE
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC
PDP8E COS300
System 16K
RK05 Drives
Centronics 101A Printer
VT05 Terminal
DEC Maintained
(516) 443-9191

BASIC FOUR EQUIPMENT
DATA PRODUCTS
PRINTER
240 - 1100 LPM $5900
IOMEC DISK DRIVE
4.2 mb $6900
HAZELTINE VDT
$2000
GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.
Offices Located In:
Los Angeles, Houston,
Denver, Washington, D.C.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
(213) 598-3318/(714) 898-3584
5442 Research Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

For Sale or Lease

2701-1

with 7698 Bi-Sync
January Availability
Contact:
MBR Computer Corp.
313 E. Normal Lane
Wheeling, IL 60090
(312) 537-0970

FOR SALE
UNIVAC 9300
$16,000
Complete 32 K system
with 4 tape drives
Was under Univac maintenance
until December 1, 1977.
Contact: Ralph Triggs
Automated Office Systems
P.O. Box 1516
Albuquerque, NM 87103
505/296-7665

IBM EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

3420/3 Tapes (1x4)
3505/3525 Reader & Punch
370/125 HO w/IPA & Byte MPX
2501/B2 Card Reader
2821/5 w/PFR
3330/3333 Model 1 & 11 Disks
3830/2 Controller
3410/3411 Model 1
2520/B2 Card Punch
1403/7 600 LPM Printer

WANT TO BUY
3270 Display Equipment
3340/A2 w/Fixed Head & RPS
3340/B2 w/Fixed Head & RPS
3420 Tape Drives-All Models
3830/2 Disk Controller
370/145/12 Processor

Call
FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer & Lessor In IBM Computers

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611
Member, Computer Dealers Association

DIRECT FROM FACTORY • TESTED • WARRANTED

MODEMS

Used ICC Modems at Significant Savings

Now you can buy or lease dependable ICC modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested and are under warranty, ready to be installed in your system. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

		Original Price	Special Price
2000 bps	**MODEM 20 LSI** Dial-up or dedicated operation. Bell 201A compatible.	$1585 $48/mo.*	**$1050 $42/mo.***
2400 bps	**MODEM 3300/24** 2/4 wire dedicated line operation with built-in test pattern generator.	$995 $35/mo.*	**$595 $24/mo.***
3600 bps	**MODEM 3300/36** Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel. Built-in auto-answer on dial-up.	$3620 $85/mo.*	**$950 $38/mo.***
4800 bps	**MODEM 4400/48** Manually equalized for dedicated unconditioned lines.	$4800 $135/mo.*	**$995 $40/mo.***
7200 bps	**MODEM 4800/72** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to three 2400 bps channels.	$6900 $165/mo.*	**$1995 $80/mo.***
9600 bps	**MODEM 5500/96** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to four 2400 bps channels.	$7990 $185/mo.*	**$2995 $120/mo.***

Prices apply to sale or lease in U.S. only. *Based on 30 month lease

Guaranteed Price Protection: Send in the form below, attached to your letterhead, and we'll reserve the modems you select at these prices. This does not commit you to buy. It simply allows us to reserve your modems for up to 30 days until you return our purchase or lease agreement. We'll rush the forms by return mail.

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166
Reserve now. Phone Collect (305) 591-5535 or send in this form.

Reserve the following modems for 30 days without obligation.

MODEM NO.	QUANTITY

Firm _____
Address _____
_____
Attention _____

☐ Send Lease Form ☐ Send Purchase Form ☐ Add me to mailing list

DEC 26 77 UMI

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

SALE

IBM Unit Record Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast
(717) 564-8870
West Coast
(415) 332-6262

dpa Unit Record Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.

LEASE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DEC LSI - 11
KD 11 - F

$755

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, N.J. 07901
(201) 277-6150
Telex 13-6476

TELETYPE
Telex - TWX
New & Used
Model 43-33-32
Large Selection Model 28 & 35
Dec Writer
LA 36-120-180
Sell or Lease
Immediate Delivery
Before you lease, rent or buy, give ABLE a try!
ABLE COMMUNICATIONS
20142 State Rd.
Cerritos, CA 90701
213/924-3378 714/761-5661

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

3031/3032/3033
(Lease Only)
John Mills
(313) 642-8000

3420 3803 3333 3830 3330 3340
Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

360 30/40/50/65
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

370/165 370/168
Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA IBM 360 370
System / 3
Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000
129-029-059-026

370/158
Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

3742 3741 5496
Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

370 148/145/138/135
Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

1403 2821 2501 1442 1443
If you rent any of these and are returning them to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We buy and sell all of these units.
Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

360/20 1130
Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

370/115/125
Bob Southwell
(313) 642-8000

CMI The IBM Specialists
CORPORATION
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8000
Member Computer Dealers Association

DEC HARDWARE
PDP 11 PDP 8
ProcessorsPeripherals
Memories
VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

WANT TO PURCHASE

IBM 370-138 On Line/Real time Application Software - Order Entry, Inv. Control, Bill of Material Processor, Accts Receivable, Sales Analysis, Accts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger.

Send detail specifications, descriptions, prices and other terms and data.

CW Box 1367
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

MCC
SALE
or short or long-term
LEASE
IBM 3271s, 3272s, 3277s
write or call
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg.
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

BUY – SELL–LEASE –BROKERAGE–
Let the "Nations Largest Wholesale Dealer"
Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNAT'L. LTD.
BEACH COMPUTER CORP.
CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.
(504) 581-7741
Suite 507/508 First National Bank of Commerce Bldg.
New Orleans, LA 70112
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM System/3
Model 10 48K/
CPU 5444 &
5445 Disks
Contact Paul Spriggs
Norwalk Furniture Corp.
Rt. 18 & 20 Bypass
Norwalk, Ohio 44857
(419) 668-4461

For Sale XEROX DISK SYSTEM MODEL 7275
Controller
W/86 MB Disks
Call
Telefile
(714) 557-6660
Ask for
Mrs. Weddle

NCR Century 101
32K 3000 LPM Printer
656 Drive with
50 Disk packs and
software for accounting functions.
Leonard Kay
Data Corporation of America
1980 Isaac Newton Sq.
Reston, Va. 22090
(703) 471-5905

digital

Factory Refurbished Equipment

All quality tested and warranteed by the people who made them.

- Complete systems
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Accessories
- Complete Documentation

Digital Equipment Corporation
Traditional Products
125 Northeastern Boulevard
Nashua, New Hampshire 03060

☐ Please send your complete product listing.
☐ Please call, I'm specifically interested in: _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone _____
CW128

Short Term Lease
or Sale
370/155-II
2MB, DAT
Serial #10132
Available 12/10/77
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Contact Hal Gosnell
(804)643-9123

Wanted To Buy
3672-Memorex storage control unit
3673-Memorex disc controller
3670-Memorex disc module
3675-Memorex disc module
Contact:
Harry Blair 713-524-1401

FOR SALE UNIVAC 9300
4 tape system
Priced to Sell
318/235-8301

FOR SALE
IBM SYSTEM 32
Model B34, including 13.7 megabyte disk, 24K, 64 character set, 115 lpm.
$33,750
Available 2/78
COLUMBINE SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 740
Golden, CO 80401
(303) 279-4000
Call Collect

DEC DATASYSTEM 310
Immediate availability
Less than one month use
32KB Memory
2 RX01 VT 52 LA180
RK05J
(3.2MB)
disk Drive
PDM, Inc.
34 Shade Street
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 862-0820

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	PROCESSORS	PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/165 Now 370/155-II Now 370/145HO Now	3330-1, 11 3803-1, 2 2314-A1
BUYING:	370/165 370/168 370/155 370/145	3344-B2 3333-11 3420-4, 6, 8
LEASING:	370/158 Avail. Feb. 1 370/145 Now 20 mos. 370/155 Now 24 mos.	3330-11 3340-BO2 3420-5

The Logical Choice
COMDISCO®
9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Minneapolis 612/854-8107
New York 201/568-9666

12 Month Lease
on your
370/158-168
Term & Rate based on acquisition cost
AVAIL. FOR LEASE 3158
JANUARY 20, 1978
Seasons Greeting From
COMPUTER CAPITAL CORP.
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

DEC
BROKER IN NEW & USED DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd.
301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

Sale or Lease
370/135 FEO
3330/3340 IFA
360/30 Model F
64K System
Disk Only
Lo Speed I/O
FOR LEASE
3033 8 Meg Syst.
Fall 78 Delivery
Call George Gilman
(212) 673-9300
IOA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette St.
New York, N.Y. 10003

JUDY WHITE'S
SPECIAL SALE
FIRST COME FIRST SERVE
USED LSI-11 COMPONENTS
Limited quantities available!

Part #	DEC List	NCE Price	SALE Price
BA11ME Expander box	$1000	$750	$675
DLV11 Serial interface	250	200	180
H9270 Backplane	190	150	135
KD11F CPU with 4K RAM	990	600	500
MSV11B 4K RAM	625	450	400

Our usual 90-day parts & labor warranty applies to these items.
ALSO AVAILABLE . . . NEW
PDP11/03 — 4K $1700
— 8K $1950
Sale prices good thru 1/15/78
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW7
P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107
(313) 994-3200

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS
Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.
New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery
RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ 11
DEC Station 78
New DG Equipment
Immediate Delivery
DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7500
DASHERS - 15% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list
Immediate delivery for MOS!
Inventory Clearance
call us for free brochure
MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

WANTED
N.C.R. 200 or 201
Multi Programming,
Octoplex System
64-128K
657 Disk Drives
Contact:
COMPUDIAL CORP.
21 Olney Avenue
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003
(609) 424-4700

SALE/SHORT TERM LEASE
370/145 I2
(2150, 4660, 6111, 6982, 7855, 8810)
Serial # 10920
Avail.-12/15/77
Additional 1/2 MB AMS Memory
(2) 370/145-I2
Serial # 10515, 11192
Avail. 2/1/78
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
Contact Dick Nelson
(804)643-9123

BUY-SELL-SWAP

PDP 11'S & NOVA'S
Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices
New and Used
ICS
Computer Equipment Sales
408·735 7360 PAUL PEREZ 408 735 7361

PROFESSIONAL DEALER/LESSOR OF IBM COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie
SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 667-334
SMI CDA

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT
IBM 370 Memory-Buy & Sell
For Sale Now

370/135 Memory:	IBM FE to GF (96K to 192K)
370/135 Memory:	INTEL 96K to 320K
370/135 Memory:	AMS 192K to 320K
370/135 Memory:	AMS 240K to 384K
370/135 Memory:	AMS 256K to 384K
370/135 Memory:	INTEL - any 256K increment
370/135 Memory:	AMS - any 512K increment
370/145 Memory:	INTEL - any 256K increment
370/145 Memory:	AMS - any 512K increment
370/158 Memory:	INTEL 1 Megabyte - For lease

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207
dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
MEMBER CDA

FOR SALE
By User
Mohawk
9160 1250 LPM
Off-Line Printer
Contact Lon Kuehl
(714) 540-9380
Prudential Overall Supply
1661 Alton Ave.,
P.O. Box 11210
Santa Ana, CA 92711

For Sale Or Lease
System 3/15
Complete Systems
Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades
Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936
PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247
Member of Computer Dealers Association

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

WANTED TO BUY
IBM 370/155
with or without DAT
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

You owe it to yourself to save money for your company on computer supplies. We stock ribbons, tapes, labels, diskettes, data modules, tax forms, binders, stockpaper, tab cards, and cassettes. Call or write C.A.M. Computer Supplies, Inc. 102-53 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y. 11418 (212) 441-5677, (212) 520-8493.

370/125's
For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***
Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

efm computer leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON
360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135

FOR SALE
Basic Four Model 400 System
Operator System Level 8J
16K 8.4M Disk Capacity
2 Model 7220 Video Display Terminals
1 Serial Printer
PRICE - $30,000
Contact R.A. Pace
A.H. Robins Co.
1407 Cummings Drive
Richmond, VA 23220
(804) 257-2180

For Sale
IBM 3033
SEPT. 1978
PRINCIPALS ONLY
Reply To
CW Box 1368
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

WILL BUY
IBM 3135
(Any Memory Size)
With Features
4655, 6981, 7855 & 7861;
3046-1; and 3215-1
Contact
Robert D. Frank
MONETARY CONCEPTS INC.
P.O. Box 116
Orinda, CA 94563
(415) 254-2638

dataserv
buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration
Sending 115/125
Back to IBM
Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory
AVAIL. IN JAN.
370/138 MEMORY
I-J

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
3211/3811 3340/A2,B2
3272/3277 3410/3411
3330/3333 3420/3803
STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals — Memory
We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory
We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

Available for Short-Term Lease
1 Meg IBM memory for use as 3rd thru 6th Meg on 370/158 or 168
Contact
Randall Petrie
(615) 645-6471

BUY **Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware** SELL
For Sale
PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753
Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

FOR SALE
SYS 3 MOD-10 16K
4 disc - 9.6MB
200 LPM Printer
Available 3/78
Call or Write
Bill Goldman
L. KARP & SONS
1301 Estes Avenue
Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
(312) 593-5700
(No Brokers)

BUY-SELL-LEASE
026-$ 850 085-$ 750
029- 1850 514- 800
082- 650 552- 750
083- 1800 557- 2500
Mohawk-6401-6403
NCR-736
Shredders
Bursters & Decollators
Call Stan Pelc
DP SERVICE Inc.
5505 N. MENARD AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630
PHONE 312 / 774-2556

FOR SALE
IBM Sys 3

5415-021	Ser. # 40979
3277-001	Ser. # 30840
5421-001	Ser. # 12512
1403-N1	*
3340-A2	*
3411 optional	*

Avail Feb. 15-78
* Will be furnished at closing of contract
DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4868 CASH ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
AC 214 637-8570

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125
ECONOCOM
ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

ISI
INDEPENDENT
WE BUY - SELL - INSTALL & REPAIR
AT REASONABLE PRICES
HONEYWELL USED SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PARTS — PERIPHERALS
Now in stock
2040-64K M7-32K M9
120-1250 — TAPE DRIVES
READERS, PRINTERS, PUNCHES
3200-131K Avail. 6/78
CALL NOW
Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100
INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC
4812 Interstate Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

WANTED
ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
transdata
Member Computer Dealers Association
P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	082	$ 850	$ 35/Mo.	407	$1800	$ 80/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	083	$1800	$ 60/Mo.	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo.
029	$1800	$55/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	085	$1200	$ 60/Mo	526	$1400	$ 70/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	548	$1600	$ 60/Mo.
056	$ 250	$15/Mo.	129	$3400	$105/Mo.	552	$1000	$ 40/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	402	$1200	$ 60/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	403	$1500	$ 70/Mo.			

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401
115 Harbor Island Rd.
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 675-2810

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	software for sale	software for sale

GO GREYHOUND

When you plan to Buy or Sell your Computer Equipment

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

FOR SALE
3135 DH - Avail. Now
7830 & 6 - 7330

WANT TO BUY
IBM - 1419, 3340-A2 & 3340-B2
3135 H w/4655, 6981, 6982, 7855, 7861

U.S.	Home Office	T.A. Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres' Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

360/65 or 65 MP CORE
1.5 Megabytes For Sale

Independent memory in single cabinet. Great savings on floor space, power, air conditioning and maintenance. 5th port available. Priced right. Intermem.

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
MEMBER CDA

FOR SALE OR LEASE
Immediately Available
IBM 3330/001's
IBM 3330/011's
IBM 3333/011's
with features #8150
Contact: Harry Blair 713-524-8249

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE
3505-B1 and 3525 P3
3135-GF -- Fully Loaded
3155-J with Dat Box

WANT TO BUY
370/145 IBM Mem. I2-J2
370/135 IBM Mem. GF-H
3-1403 N 1
1442 N 1
3420-5 Single Density

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO – 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON – 703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES – 213/370-4844

BSI

BURROUGHS EQUIPMENT

FOR SELL OR LEASE COMPUTERS

B700 Complete System available April, 1978. B1700 Systems and Peripherals. B700 Systems.

PERIPHERALS

Tape Drives and Head-Per-Track Disk.
1600 BPI Mag Tape Drives

TERMINALS

TC732/735 Teller Terminals TD 700's with Expanded Memory.
(303) 922-8331

2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, CO 80223
Lawrence G. Lyon

370/135 IBM Memory Sale

from	to
H	I
H	HG
H	HF
GF	DH
FE	GF

Call Pam Hoban for your quote

(313) 642-8000
CMI Corporation
1500 N. Woodward Ave.
Birmingham, Mich. 48011

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORPORATION

The Graphics Specialists

Plotters-Sale, Purchase, Leasing
Plotter Supplies-Manufacturer
Plotter Re-Conditioning
Services & Parts
Interactive Graphic Systems
Line Printers
All Manufacturer's Equipment Available

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.
Offices Located In:
Los Angeles, Houston
Denver, Washington, D.C.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
(213) 598-3318 (714) 898-3584
5442 Research Drive
Huntington Beach, Calif. 92649
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURES & SAMPLE PLOTTER MATERIAL SWATCH

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs; we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS 7126 Mullins Houston TX 77081 (713) 666-2122 TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

SOFTWARE

WANTED
FOR PURCHASE/LEASE ON LINE UPDATE/RECOVERY SOFTWARE

An integrated online update/recovery system for TOTAL DBMS files maintained through CICS/VS (environment is OS/VS)

WRITE:
R.J. Zakowski
Manager of Software Systems
Bendix Corp.
South Bend Regional Data Center
P.O. Box 4001
South Bend, IN 46634 or call
(219) 237-2322

A.
Turn to McCormack & Dodge
Accounts Payable Information System
Rated No. 1 in 1975/1976 Datapro/Datamation Poll.
Find out why.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot St., Newton, MA 02164
(617) 964-6610

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today.

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

PROVEN Packages from Professionals

Financial
☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting System
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
Manufacturing
☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling
☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control
Comprehensive Report Generator
☐ FILETAB
Small Business Systems System/3
☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting System
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Accounts Payable
Burroughs B-1700/1800
☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting System
☐ Accounts Receivable

Get all the details. Today.
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Computer _____
Other **small computer system** application products available soon. Please specify computer and need _____

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington, D.C. • Philadelphia • Chicago
San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco
*Registered trademark of Software International

CWC 1227

TIME-SHARE RDOS

- Handles up to 8 users
- Runs on unmapped 32K Nova's
- Supports Fortran, Algol, Mac, Edit, Asm, etc.
- One terminal may control multiple jobs
- $3,500 for single-CPU license

POLYMORPHIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 3581
Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303) 443-5362

Q.
Where do I turn for the best software packages available?

To meet (or beat) deadlines, to handle user requests, to stay within budget, use

PC•70

The automated system that helps you manage people and projects effectively, PC-70 is applicable to virtually any type of project or project-oriented group, including DP, engineering, R&D, legal, facilities planning, maintenance, and construction. Simple, powerful and economical, PC-70 is today's leading project/resource management system, with over 400 clients worldwide.

Atlantic Software Inc.
5th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106 / (215) 922-7500
Europe: Tecsi Software, Paris / 225-86-83

A.
Turn to McCormack & Dodge
Fixed Asset Analysis/Accounting
Rated No. 1 in 1976 Datapro/Datamation Poll.
Find out why.

McCORMACK & DODGE CORPORATION
381 Elliot St., Newton, MA 02164
(617) 964-6610

software for sale | software for sale | time & services | time & services | time & services

SAVE

RPG/RPG II TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD CORPORATION

Park Ridge, Illinois 60068, Suite 315
1480 Renaissance Dr., (312) 299-5005

---

the choice of

GENERAL HOST CORPORATION
Leading Conglomerate

ACCOUNTING IV® GENERAL LEDGER

Our software packages—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like General Host . . .
not by chance, but by design.
For details, call (201) 488•2100

informatics inc
World's Largest in Software Products
65 Route 4, River Edge, N.J. 07661

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- 30+ users
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM

Many design features including:

- Auto. discount calculation
- Cost center reporting
- G/L interface tape
- Check reconciliation
- Written in COBOL
- Single data base
- Complete documentation
- 3 year warranty
- Batch mini or main frame

Low purchase price or rent.
Write or call for more information

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(Est. 1972) (415) 254-1264

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file-maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.
These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.
For more information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycomtm services

TONE 3

The only
TSO for VS1

Redesigned to eliminate TCAM and the staggering overhead of user swapping

ISP
(Intersystem Spool Processor)

System-to System Communication for VS1

(Write or phone for details)

TONE Software Corp.

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ET

Extensive Documentation Provided
Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

Microdata Realty Software Wanted

CW Box 1370
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

WANTED IBM 3800 Laser

Feb. '78
Order Position
Contact:
Leo Hertzog
(215) 672-6900

TIME & SERVICES

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.
Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP.
1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

370/158 MVS 4 MEG

WYLBUR
IMS 1.1.4 DB/DC
7 Days/24 Hours
High/Low Speed Terminals
RJE and Batch
2- Xerox 1200 Printing Systems
Full Key Entry Service

THOMAS NATIONAL
1775 Broadway, NYC
212-765-8500

TIME AVAILABLE

IBM 370/135 DOS/VS

Up to 8 hours. 2nd shift — some first shift available.

192K, 2-3420, 5-3330, 2-1403 N1

Commonwealth Avenue
Across from Armory
Contact:
Jo-Ann Fanti
(617) 738-6410

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czerniak
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.
From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 974-4966
Charles Leigey (212) 974-4967

COMPUTER TIME

370/135 360/40
370/145 360/65
STAND-ALONE, RJE, OR BATCH

"ATTRACTIVE RATES"

ACS
APPLIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Dallas-Ft. Worth Metroplex
(817) 461-0120

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST., NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

COMPUTER TIME

RJE - Standalone - Batch
FULLY CONFIGURED
370/158 & 155II
360/30

- COM-OMR FACILITIES
- EXCELLENT RATES
- CONVENIENT CENTRAL JERSEY LOCATION

Call Collect
Larry Muth (201) 524-2083

ICOTECH
P.O. Box 67
Route 202
Raritan, N.J. 08869

TSO SERVICES 370/165-2

Systems Engineering Computer Co.
announces the availability of:
CHICAGO DATA CENTER
With Nationwide Network

Contact: Robert Chomko
(312) 298-0997

SEC SYSTEMS ENGINEERING COMPUTER CO.

2500 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, IL 60018

PRIME COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE

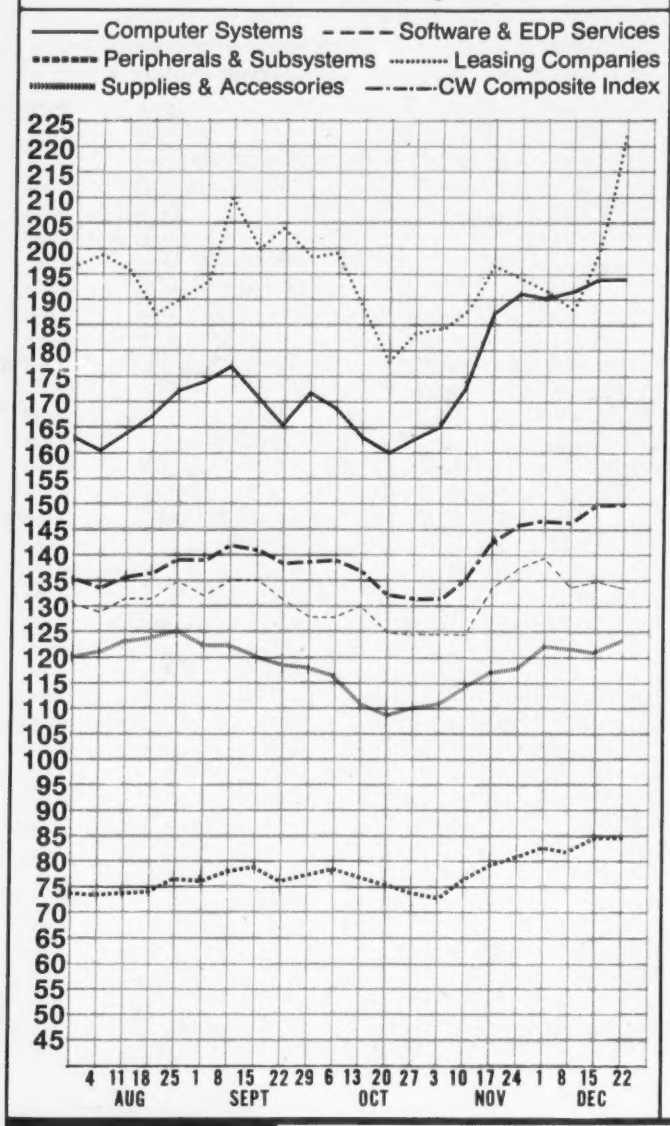
8-12 hrs/day block time, monthly billing, south west area, easy access.

IBM SYSTEM 3/15D:

1100 LPM Printer, 120 megabyte 3340's, 3741 input (can add card reader), 2/80 KB tapes. Rate negotiable on block 8-12 hrs.

CONTACT: DICK GREISER
777 South Post Oak Rd., Suite 600
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 627-2700/290

COMPUTERWORLD
Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.14	$.13
Revenue	3,506,431	3,068,254
Tax Cred	200,000	180,000
Earnings	414,284	372,575

COMPUTER CONSOLES
Nine Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.30	a. . . . .
Revenue	11,972,830	$6,475,584
Spec Cred	91,500	. . . . .
Earnings	544,872	19,326

a-No share earnings are shown as preferred dividend requirements exceeded net income.

COMPUTER INSTRUMENTS
Nine Months Ended Oct. 7

	1977	a1976
bRevenue	$1,059,741	$726,718
Disc Op Loss	. . . . .	305,794
Loss	127,678	464,030

a-Restated to reflect discontinued operations.
b-From continuing operations.

DATA SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Nine Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.48	$.25
Revenue	3,469,521	2,614,790
Earnings	316,059	196,612

DIGI-LOG SYSTEMS
Year Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.92	$.51
Revenue	4,054,894	2,503,951
Earnings	634,100	344,032

GREYHOUND COMPUTER
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Revenue	$11,860,000	$11,560,000
Disc Op Loss	. . . . .	1,530,000
aEarnings	1,236,000	(789,000)
9 Mo Rev	33,514,000	34,591,000
Disc Op Loss	2,856,000	1,777,000
Earnings	738,000	106,000

a-Earnings per share are not reported because all of the company's outstanding common stock is owned by Greyhound Corp.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 21 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL CORP	22- 51	49 1/4	-1 1/8	-2.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	69	- 1/4	-0.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	25 3/4	-1 1/4	-4.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 27	26 5/8	- 3/8	-1.3
C	CRAY RESEARCH INC	15- 30	28 3/4	+ 1/4	+0.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 54	47 5/8	-1	-2.0
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 41	39 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	45 1/2	+ 5/8	+1.3
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2 3/8	- 1/4	-9.5
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 13	11 3/4	-1 1/8	-8.7
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 21	20 1/4	- 1/8	-0.6
N	FOXBORO	41- 54	47 7/8	- 1/2	-1.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	7 1/4	+ 3/4	+11.5
G	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/4	+50.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	69- 87	72	+ 1/4	+0.3
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 55	45 1/4	0	0.0
N	IBM	245-288	266	- 1/4	0.0
C	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 10	9 1/4	- 3/4	-7.5
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	11	- 1/4	-2.2
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 9	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.4
N	NCR	32- 47	39	- 1/2	-1.2
C	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 23	22 1/4	- 3/4	-3.2
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 22	19 3/4	- 3/8	-1.8
N	RAYTHEON CO	16- 35	32 3/8	-1	-2.9
N	SPERRY RAND	30- 42	34 3/4	0	0.0
C	SYCOR INC	8- 20	19 3/8	- 5/8	-3.1
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 11	10 7/8	- 3/8	-3.3
A	WANG LABS.	10- 14	12 1/4	- 1/2	-3.9

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 21 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
C	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 13	13 1/2	-2	-12.9
C	COMDISCO INC	10- 15	14 1/2	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 3	3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0
M	CONTRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 3	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
N	DPF INC	6- 10	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	ITEL	13- 22	19 1/2	- 3/8	-1.8
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 27	24	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1 1/2	+ 5/8	+71.4
C	NRG INC	1- 1	1/4	+ 1/8	+100.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	5- 11	5 5/8	+ 1/8	+2.2
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 16	13 3/4	- 1/8	-0.9

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 21 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	0- 2	7/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 10	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 10	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.4
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	28 3/4	- 3/8	-1.2
O	CCLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	9- 15	11 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.4
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 11	10 1/8	- 1/8	-1.2
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 10	9 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
G	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	1- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
C	COMSHARE	5- 8	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
C	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	4 1/8	+ 3/8	+10.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	15 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	3 1/2	- 3/8	-9.6
C	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	1 3/8	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	7- 17	12 5/8	-1 1/8	-8.1
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	10- 16	15 1/2	+ 5/8	+4.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 22	19 3/8	- 3/8	-1.8
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 6	4 5/8	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1/4	- 1/8	-33.3
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 3/4	0	0.0
G	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 21	20 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	4	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	21 5/8	-1 3/8	-5.9
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 3/8	- 1/8	-2.7
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	3/4	-	-7.7

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 21 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 16	14 1/8	- 1/4	-1.7
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	8 1/8	- 1/8	-1.5
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 11	9 7/8	+ 1/2	+5.3
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 5	4 3/4	0	0.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	13 7/8	+ 1/2	+3.7
G	BEEHIVE INT'L	5- 12	4 7/8	- 5/8	-11.3
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	7- 9	7 3/8	+ 3/8	+5.3
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 13	11 1/8	- 1/8	-1.1
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	3 5/8	+ 1/4	+7.4
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	19- 30	19	- 1/4	-1.2
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	+	+7.1
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 8	7 3/8	+ 3/8	+5.3
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 4	3 1/2	+ 1/2	+16.6
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/2	0	0.0
C	COMTEN	9- 13	10 1/2	- 3/8	-3.4
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	23 1/8	- 5/8	-2.6
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	DATA 100	6- 11	10	- 1/8	-1.2
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 19	16 5/8	- 3/8	-2.2
C	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/2	+ 1/8	+33.3
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 11	9 7/8	- 1/4	-2.4
O	DATARAM CORP	2- 24	22	-1	-4.3
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	4 1/2	+ 1/4	+5.8
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	8- 12	10 3/8	- 1/8	-1.1
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 45	44 1/4	-1	-2.2
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 19	18	0	0.0
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	6 1/4	- 3/8	-5.6
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	9	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	45	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	3 1/2	- 1/8	-3.4
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 15	14 1/8	- 1/8	-0.8
O	MEMOREX	23- 34	30	-1 7/8	-5.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	6 1/8	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	5 3/4	0	0.0
N	PERTEC CORP	7- 11	10 7/8	- 1/8	-1.1
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	3- 5	3	- 1/4	-7.6
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 21	20 3/8	- 3/8	-1.8
O	T BAR INC	7- 13	12 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4 1/8	+ 1/8	+3.1
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7 1/4	- 1/8	-1.6
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 40	36 5/8	-1 1/4	-3.3
N	TELEX	2- 3	3	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	3/4	- 3/8	-33.3

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE DEC 21 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 8	7 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.4
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 17	15 7/8	+ 3/4	+4.9
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 20	18 1/2	-1 1/4	-6.3
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	7	+ 5/8	+9.8
C	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 18	17	+ 1/2	+3.0
N	3M COMPANY	45- 56	45 7/8	- 1/2	-1.0
O	MOORE CORP LTD	24- 37	27 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.8
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 28	19	- 1/8	-0.6
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 25	22	+ 1/4	+1.1
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 19	9	- 3/4	-7.6
N	UARCO	18- 22	20	- 1/2	-2.4
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	12	- 1/4	-2.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	20 1/8	0	0.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

I BOUGHT ITRAC.

And my transaction processing worries went away.

I admit it. I was really worried about using a minicomputer for transaction processing. Until I saw how simple it is to put up an on-line system using Interdata business computers and ITRAC, Interdata's new transaction processing software.

Take programming. I was afraid my programmers would have to learn a new language. But with ITRAC they sat right down and went to work. Because ITRAC is totally COBOL compatible.

Screen formatting used to be a big headache. Now it's a snap. My designer keys in a screen in any format he chooses. And, in seconds, a completed screen comes back. Then he tests and modifies the screen on-line. No waiting or delays.

No problems with unsophisticated terminal users, either. Screen formats are easy to follow and all input data can be validated. So the user knows immediately when he makes an error.

But here's the best part: ITRAC software runs on Interdata's 32-bit processor. So you get the response time of a main-frame...for the price of a mini.

Interdata business computers and ITRAC. If you need trans-action processing, they can help.

For more information, call Interdata today.

INTERDATA®
A DIVISION OF
PERKIN-ELMER DATA SYSTEMS
Oceanport, New Jersey 07757, USA (201)229-4040